

**BULL SALE. JUNE 19th. 1PM. 2023**  
ethical, sustainable, next generation

# CREATOR OF FOOD

**KAKAHU**  
ANGUS











# MASTER OF FLAVOUR



After a successful trip to the USA scouting for future sires, I was excited with the cattle we saw. The strength of this trip is heightened by the experience of Guy Sargent, the 30 years of him travelling to the USA and the contacts he has made.

We made our annual visit to American Angus and met with CEO Mark McCully, where we had great discussions about where they are taking the breed and the association. There are some very exciting initiatives that are going to benefit Angus cattle in a big way.

One night was spent with John Stika, the president of Certified Angus Beef (CAB) and 30 top chefs from around the country, which was part of a week-long educational programme to promote the CAB brand — the largest beef programme in the USA, selling 550 million kg of beef nationally and around the world!

We were also lucky enough to visit Meats by Linz, which is a distribution outlet for all the high-end restaurants turning over \$260 million USD.

Out of all of these meetings, it was very clear that if we want to compete with high-end niche markets, we must keep pushing for carcass quality, to enrich the eating experience for our customers. We can not rely on the reputation of grass-fed beef alone. At every meeting we had with distributors, they would say, "That's great, but what does it taste like?" We will never compete unless we create a consistent product.

At Kakahu we are in a strong position to actively help improve the cattle quality for our clients.

With the use of American, Australian and New Zealand genetics we are in the unique position to have a product that is highly sought after by our customers. Kakahu has always been open to finding the best genetics that can satisfy the market anywhere around the world, without compromising our core values in breeding.

The real reason we invest in our trips to the USA is to see the bulls that we want to use for ourselves. We're also able to see their offspring as we visit sales along the journey — these studs are selling between 400-600 bulls in each sale!

The bulls are placed in their sire groups which gives us a very good view of how they are breeding. As a business, this type of research is incredibly valuable to us.

I'm in my 15th year of being home at Kakahu and I can very confidently tell you our mission statement is more profound now than it ever was — ethical, sustainable, next generation. This encapsulates everything that Kakahu stands for.

Tom Hargreaves

**Out of all of these meetings, it was very clear that if we want to compete with high-end niche markets, we must keep pushing for carcass quality, to enrich the eating experience for our customers.**

---

**contact us**

Gerald Hargreaves Ph: 03 6974 858

Tom Hargreaves Cell: 027 6923 451

ethical, sustainable, next generation

[www.kakahuangus.com](http://www.kakahuangus.com)



A photograph of two men standing in a lush green field with rolling hills in the background. The man on the left is wearing a dark blue button-down shirt and brown trousers, looking towards the man on the right. The man on the right is wearing a blue and white checkered button-down shirt and dark trousers, holding a small book titled "LET'S LIVE CALMER ON THE FARM".

# PASSION FOR BREEDING

**KAKAHU**  
ANGUS





Change is a constant on Te Waimate.

While the 980ha hill country farm on the outskirts of Waimate has been home to the Studholme family for generations, it is their ability to adapt to ever-changing market demands, economic environments and weather patterns that have enabled them to remain productive and profitable.

Henry Studholme is at the helm of Te Waimate, which he farms alongside his parents Mike and Jan. Three years ago, in response to two consecutive years of extremely dry weather, the family made the decision to build more flexibility and safety valves into their farm system.

This has meant reinstating an Angus breeding cow herd, lifting ewe numbers and reducing their once-bred heifer programme.

Five years ago, the family was running a cattle-to-sheep ratio of 75:25 (770 cattle and 1450 Perendale ewes), the opposite of what was typical on the majority of sheep and beef properties, with a focus on Angus once-bred heifers.

More than 400 heifers were either sold prime to local trade or as a breeding proposition once they had reared a calf. The steer progeny was grown out and sold to Five Star feedlot before their second Christmas, while all heifer calves were retained for breeding. To make up numbers, replacement heifer calves were bought in.

This system meant every cattle beast on the farm needed to be growing all the time and in the case of the heifers, they needed to be able to grow themselves as well as their calves.

While this worked well for close to a decade, the two back-to-back dry years highlighted the need for more stock classes that could either be maintained, as is the case with the breeding cows, or sold.

“We couldn’t push the heifers, we needed something we could use as a tool,” says Henry.

“A couple of years of dry weather was the catalyst for that, we had nowhere to go. It was really tough as no one wanted cows and calves and we couldn’t wean the calves early. It highlighted to us that there were easier ways to do things.”

Henry built the breeding cow herd by retaining heifer calves, 50 one year and 60 the next, so he now has a young cow herd to which 10-15 replacements are added every year.

Te Waimate is two-thirds hill country and one-third flat to rolling, of which 120ha is irrigated by k-line irrigation to augment the typical annual rainfall of 650mm.

Set up in 2004, the K-line, which draws water from the Waitaki River, suits the farm’s rolling topography and required less capital investment than other types of spray irrigation.

The hill country is deceptively steep with a mix of improved pastures and native vegetation. The cows call this country home all year round, calving on autumn-saved pasture. Henry says the cows are very much a pasture management tool, and over winter electric fences are used to help push the cows into corners to do a thorough clean-up job, preparing pastures for lambing ewes.

#### A focus on growth

The Studholmes still run 130 Angus once-bred heifers and grow out steers for Five Star Beef and for this reason, breeding values for 400-day and 600-day growth rates are the main focus when selecting genetics, with a particular emphasis on 400-day growth rates.

Henry buys bulls exclusively from South Canterbury’s Kakahu stud as they offer the genetic packages he is looking for. “Our main objective is growth because that’s what makes us money.”

Calving ease is also important, particularly for their heifer-mating programme.

“That’s why we have gone down the Kakahu route – they have good growth rates and calving ease,” says Henry.

He also takes into consideration breeding values for intramuscular fat (IMF) because he believes this could be important in the future, even if they are not rewarded for it now by selling to Five Star.

“If we go out of the Five Star system the genetics will be there.”

Last year for the first time Henry grew a crop of fodder beet to



A man wearing a blue baseball cap with sunglasses perched on top, a blue short-sleeved button-down shirt, and blue jeans stands in a grassy field. He is smiling and looking towards the camera. In the background, a large herd of black Angus cattle is grazing. The scene is brightly lit, suggesting a sunny day.

**Angus bring  
growth and  
flexibility**



grow out the steer calves. This worked extremely well, driving growth rates and allowing him to off-load the steers to Five Star in November (15 months old), a month earlier than usual at the same target weight of 450kg LW.

This allowed feed to be partitioned into other stock classes and most importantly, gave them options. Henry admits fodder beet is expensive to grow, but he had minimal animal health issues and got the growth rates he was hoping for.

### Mating yearling heifers

The heifer calves are grown out on kale over winter and the majority go to the bull on November 14 weighing the mating target weight of 320kg. Only around 5% don't reach the mating weight and these are sold as store.

Henry says they buy a yearling bull for use over the yearling heifers and this bull is then retained for use over the mixed-age cows.

After mating, the heifers are run onto the hill and stay there until July. In August they are put onto a winter feed crop and from early September they are run onto irrigated pastures and calf behind a wire.

The calving period does require some intensive management, although typically very few require assistance, thanks to a combination of genetics and management.

The heifers and calves stay on the irrigated ryegrass and clover pastures through spring and early summer and are mated there. The calves are weaned in mid-February. Henry says at that time of the year, the calves are competing with the mothers for feed as well as drawing on them for milk, hence the need to wean.

He says it takes the heifers three weeks to regain body condition post-weaning and they are then sold for breeding or prime.

"We really want to get rid of them by autumn and as most of them are in-calf, we would much rather sell them for breeding."

Last year a buyer came in and took 100 as breeding cows and while there is not a huge market for in-calf once-bred heifers, they are proven performers of high genetic merit so are an attractive breeding proposition.

Between 10 and 15 heifers are retained as replacements for the breeding cow herd and because the breeding cow herd is so young, they cull very few – hence the small number of replacements needed.

Henry says when selecting replacements they look at temperament first and then confirmation. They don't retain any animal that hasn't reared a calf as a two-year-old heifer.

In the past, heifers have been given a second chance, but Henry says both research and experience have shown that this failure to get in-calf is a good indicator of future reproductive performance.

The calves from the heifers weigh 190–200kg at weaning and spend the first year of their lives on irrigated pasture and the kale (heifers) or fodder beet (steers) feed crops.

### Hill country cows

The mixed-age cows, which Henry describes as being medium-sized, go to the bull in early December for calving in August. They come down off the hill for calf marking in December and weaning in late March or April, otherwise, they live on the hill country.

The calves from the mixed-age cows have an average weaning weight of 240–250kg and join the other calves on the irrigated pasture and feed crops.

Animal health costs are kept to a minimum. The calves receive two pour-on drenches and lice treatment before winter and the R2s get a pour-on drench pre-calving.

From both a production and stock health perspective, the cattle complement the sheep operation nicely.

### Changing the sheep-to-cattle ratio

Another significant change Henry has made is to their sheep operation. He has increased ewe numbers from 1400 to 2500 and introduced Romney genetics into their Perendale flock as he strives to lift fertility. They are lambing at 140% but Henry believes 150% is achievable.

This increase in ewe numbers and reduction in cattle numbers has shifted the cattle-to-sheep ratio to about 50:50 and while this has advantages by reducing feed demand,



Henry admits they need to be more proactive with their pasture management.

Like the breeding cows, the ewes spend much of their time on the hill and lamb on pastures prepared by the cows.

Weaning takes place in December and Henry says as they come straight off the hill, the lambs are very much store lambs with only a small number sold prime off their mothers.

The lambs are then finished on irrigated pasture to around 18.5kg CW before the start of May. Again, the cattle complement the lamb finishing operation with the cattle cleaning up behind the lambs, which drives pasture quality and removes parasite larvae from the pasture.

The lambs are all sold to ANZCO for their antibiotic-free and grass-fed programmes.

#### Flexibility critical

Henry stresses that no farm policy is set in stone. He says flexibility and safety valves are critical for them and he has not discounted trading cattle or any other opportunity that might make sense from both a management and financial point of view.

But Angus genetics are likely to be central to their cattle operation for the foreseeable future. The family has a real fondness for the breed, and they grow well, they calf easily and they do a great job in both rearing a calf and maintaining pasture quality.

So, like the Studholme family, Angus cattle will likely be walking Te Waimate hills for many years to come.

---

**“A couple of years of dry weather was the catalyst for that, we had nowhere to go. It was really tough as no one wanted cows and calves and we couldn’t wean the calves early. It highlighted to us that there were easier ways to do things.”**



# Unable to make the sale?

Buy online on bidr<sup>®</sup> in 3 easy steps:

1

Sign up at **bidr.co.nz** and add your agency account under account details.

2

Browse auctions to find livestock you are interested in buying.

3

Login and register for the real time online auction to bid for the livestock you wish to purchase.

## Our partner agencies:



## Why use bidr<sup>®</sup>?

- Free to sign up
- Nationwide reach
- Bid from anywhere
- View auctions and sales results
- Pay for your purchases through your livestock agency account

Contact your bidr<sup>®</sup> Representative to sign up at **bidr.co.nz**

**0800 TO BIDR**



fb.com/bidrnz  
instagram.com/bidrnz



# DOWNLOAD THE ANGUS AUSTRALIA APP

A simple way to stay up to date



**The Angus app** is a cross-platform mobile application for iOS and Android devices, developed by Angus Australia, to support the Angus Tech suite of software.

The Angus app allows users to instantly access detailed information about registered Angus animals, drawing on information from the Angus Australia database.

The simplistic design of the Angus app ensures Angus breeders are able to quickly bring up information on individual animals using their mobile device, with users able to access a number of different services, outlined below.

## **Sale and Semen Catalogues**

Users can access currently listed sale or semen catalogues, enabling Angus breeders to view information regarding the registered Angus animals that are either currently available for sale or have semen available for purchase, and identify those animals that are most aligned with their breeding goals and objectives.

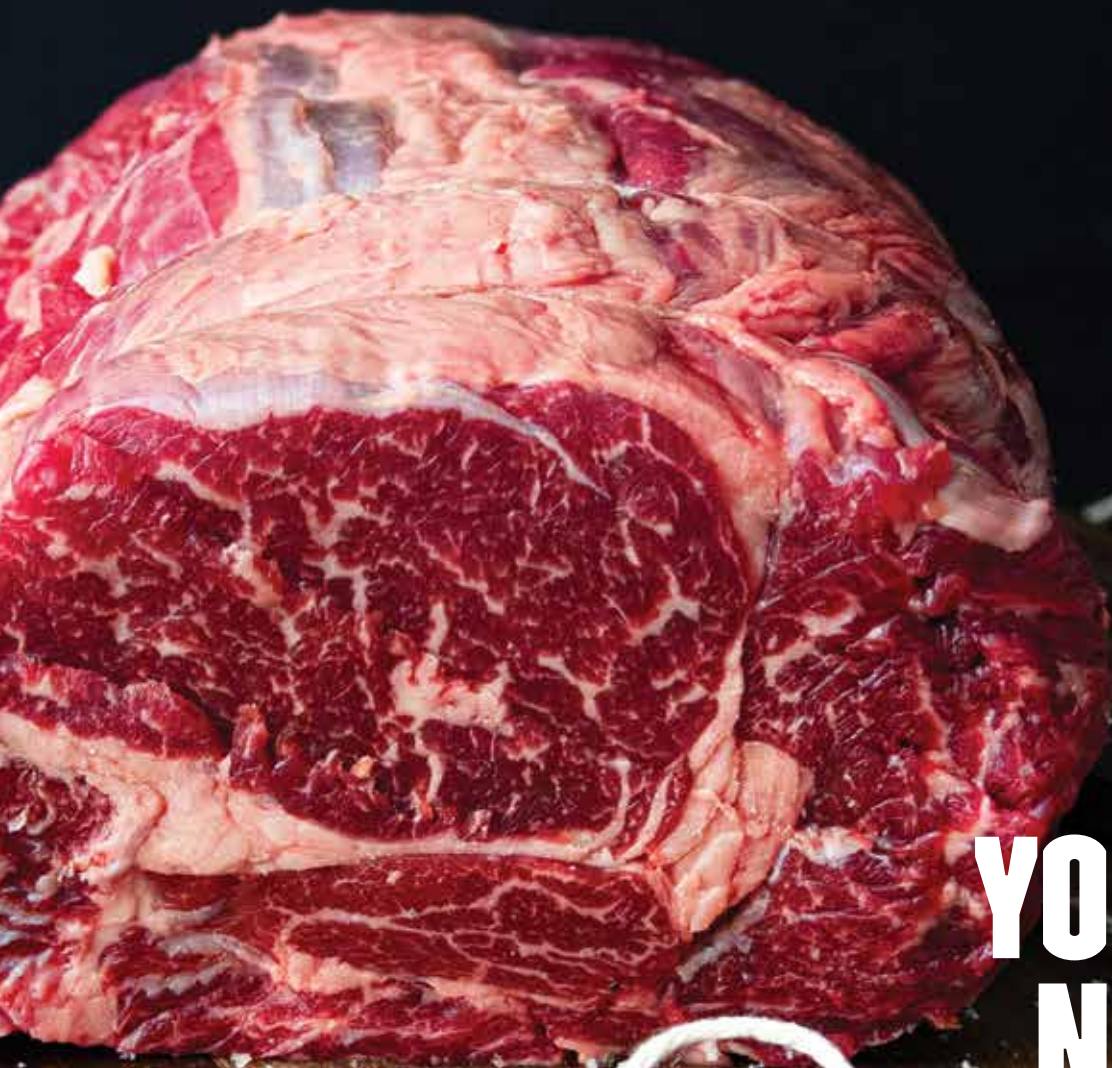
## **Animal & Member Lookup**

The Angus app allows Angus breeders to access the Angus Australia database to find information on registered Angus animals or members of Angus Australia.

Users can search for individual animals, with either their Animal ID or Animal name, and view information such as basic details, pedigree, EBV information, the EBV chart, as well as photos of the animal.







**YOU DON'T  
NEED TO  
SACRIFICE  
YOUR HERD  
FOR THE  
SAKE OF  
MARBLING**



# KAKAHU ANGUS



**MONDAY 19 JUNE. 1PM - 2023 47TH ANNUAL KAKAHU ANGUS BULL SALE**  
**85 ANGUS BULLS**

ethical, sustainable, next generation

Gerald Hargreaves Ph: 03 6974 858

Tom Hargreaves Cell: 027 6923 451

[www.kakahuangus.com](http://www.kakahuangus.com)

## PGG WRIGHTSON AGENTS

CANTERBURY GENETICS .....	John McKone .....	027 229 9375
TIMARU LIVESTOCK MANAGER .....	Joe Higgins .....	027 431 4041
PLEASANT POINT .....	Rob Harvey .....	021 331 519
SOUTHLAND GENETICS .....	Callum McDonald .....	027 433 6443
TIMARU .....	Jonty Hyslop .....	027 595 6450
GERALDINE .....	Rod Sands .....	027 431 4043
NORTH ISLAND GENETICS .....	Callum Stewart .....	027 280 2688
AUCTIONEER .....	John McKone & Jonty Hyslop .....	027 595 6450
CANTERBURY GENETICS .....	Simon Eddington .....	0275 908 612

## HAZLETT LTD

STUD STOCK .....	Callum Dunnett .....	027 462 0126
SOUTH CANTERBURY AGENTS .....	Craig Buckley (Snow) .....	027 561 4652
.....	Hamish Zuppichich .....	027 403 3025
.....	Tom Gatrell .....	027 462 0028
.....	Wayne Andrews .....	027 484 8232
.....	Greg Shearer .....	027 476 6769
.....	Madison Taylor .....	021 656 851
MID CANTERBURY AGENTS .....	Geoff Wright .....	027 462 0131
.....	George Mannering .....	027 462 0182
.....	Marty Amos .....	027 462 0122
.....	Phil Manera .....	027 462 0125
.....	Sam Matson .....	027 462 0017
NORTH CANTERBURY AGENTS .....	Travis Dalzell .....	027 202 0196
.....	Allister Orchard (Alby) .....	027 534 5753
.....	Jon Waghorn .....	027 462 0121
.....	Tim Rutherford .....	027 462 0135
.....	Alex Jarman .....	027 462 0129
MARLBOROUGH AGENT .....	Ben Greenslade .....	021 656 813

## CARRFIELDS LTD

STUD STOCK AGENT .....	Robbie Kirkpatrick .....	027 587 0131
STUD STOCK AGENT .....	Todd Wells .....	027 236 7367
AUCTIONEER .....	Andrew Holt .....	027 496 3311
AUCTIONEER .....	Neville Clark .....	027 598 6537

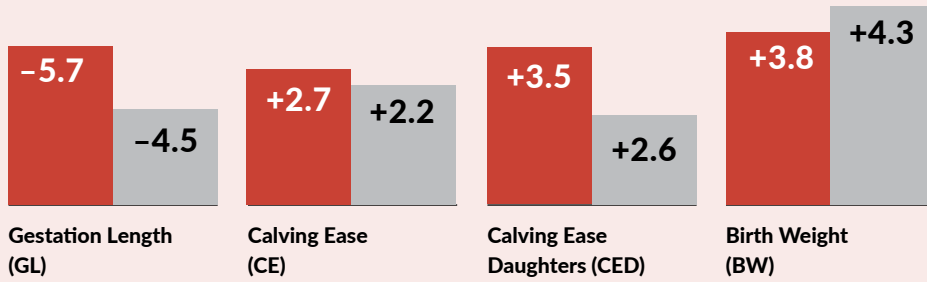
## RURAL LIVESTOCK LTD

RURAL LIVESTOCK GENETICS SPECIALIST .....	Anthony Cox .....	027 208 3071
RURAL LIVESTOCK MID CANTERBURY .....	John Harrison .....	027 226 2964
RURAL LIVESTOCK WAIMATE .....	Quinten Botha .....	027 473 0885
RURAL LIVESTOCK FAIRLIE .....	Aaron McCall .....	027 685 5702
RURAL LIVESTOCK OTAGO LIVESTOCK MANAGER .....	Hamish Loe .....	027 473 0551
RURAL LIVESTOCK WEST OTAGO .....	AJ Aitken .....	027 2794 859
RURAL LIVESTOCK OTAGO .....	Dennis Mullally .....	027 473 0833
RURAL LIVESTOCK OTAGO .....	Tony Pryde .....	027 434 7230

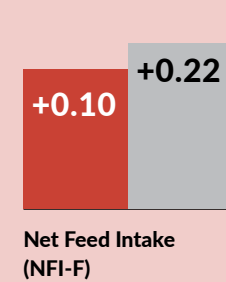
AT REGISTRATION THE BUYER WILL NOMINATE WHICH FIRM IS TO PROCESS THEIR PURCHASE AND ONLY THEN WILL THAT FIRM RECEIVE 6% COMMISSION

# The EBV comparisons between the Angus Australia breed average and 85 Kakahu 2021 born sale bulls

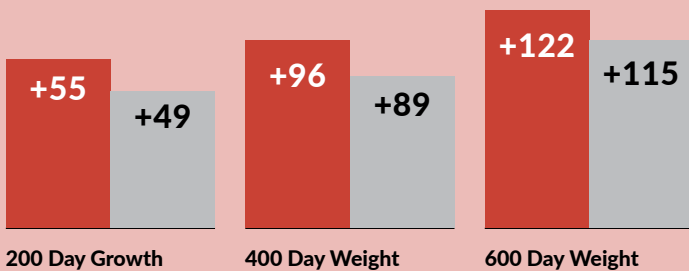
## Calving Ease Traits



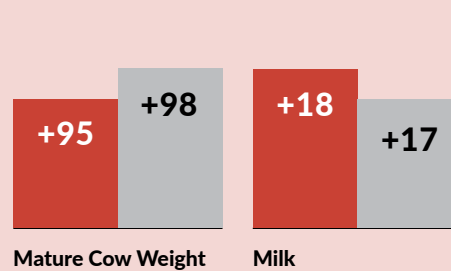
## Feed Efficiency



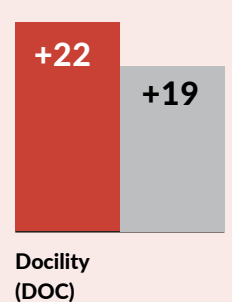
## Growth Traits



## Maternal Traits



## Docility



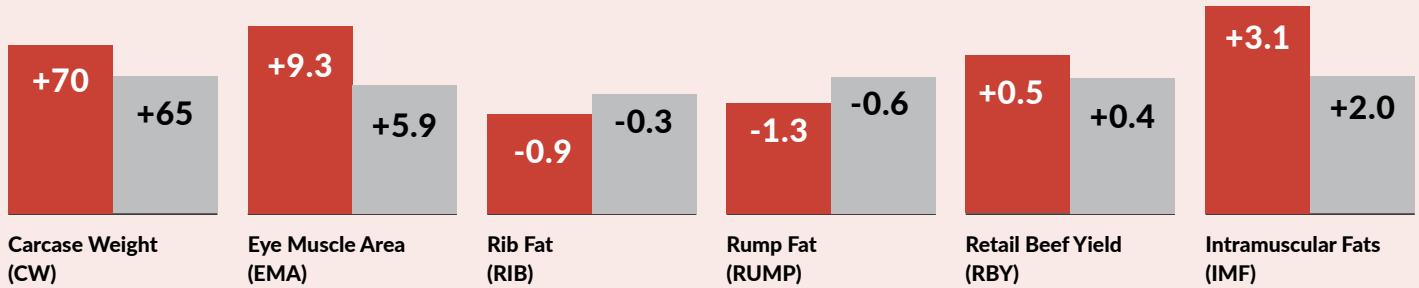
## KAKAHU IS BREEDING FOR

calving ease, good growth, moderate efficient females,  
muscle and high marbling

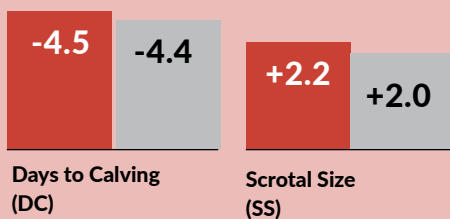
*Genetics is the backbone of every farming system*



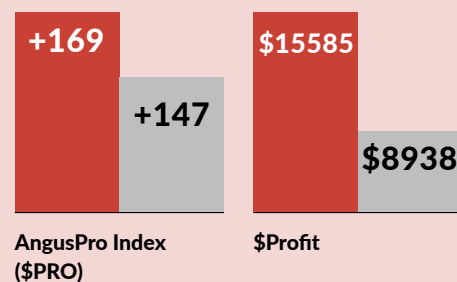
## Carcase Traits



## Fertility Traits



## Indexes



**KAKAHU is in the top 27% for the AngusPRO INDEX**



(\$PRO) index

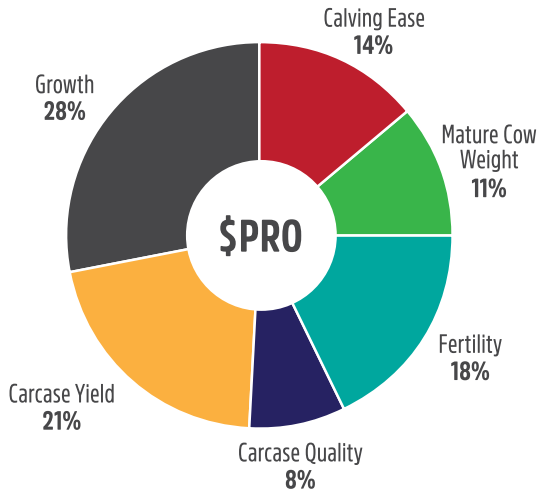
The AngusPRO index (\$PRO) estimates the genetic differences between animals in net profitability per cow joined in a commercial self replacing herd based in New Zealand that targets the production of grass finished steers for the AngusPure programme.

Daughters are retained for breeding and therefore female traits are of importance.

Steers are assumed marketed at approximately 530 kg live weight (290 kg carcass weight with 10 mm P8 fat depth) at 20 months of age, with a significant premium for steers that exhibit superior marbling.

## AngusPRO SELECTION INDEX SUMMARY

- + New Zealand production system
- + Self replacing herd
- + Daughters are retained for breeding
- + Steer progeny are finished on pasture for AngusPure programme
- + Steer progeny slaughtered at a carcass weight of 290kg at 20 months of age
- + Significant premium for steers that exhibit superior marbling



## WHAT AngusPRO INDEX IS MADE UP OF

This shows the traits that are considered in the \$PRO index, and how much they contribute to the overall balance of the selection index. The larger the segment, the greater the impact on the selection index.

## SELECTION ADVANTAGE FOR THE AngusPRO INDEX

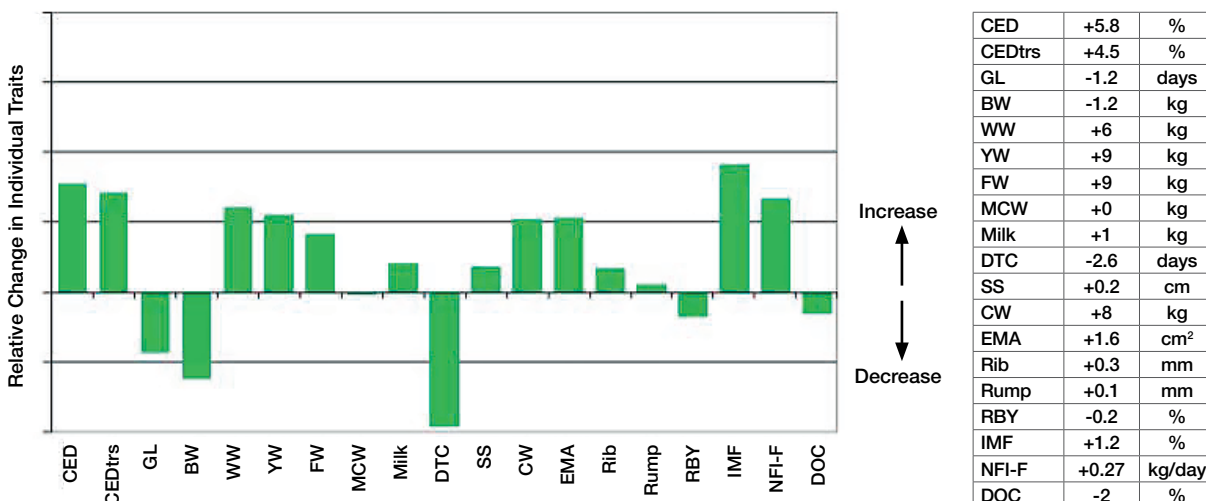
The selection advantage is calculated by ranking well used sires within the Angus breed on the \$PRO index, and comparing the average EBVs of the sires in the highest 10% with the average EBVs of all sires from which they were selected.

For example, the sires ranked in the highest 10% based on the \$PRO index had 9 kg higher 400 Day Weight EBVs and 1.2 kg lower Birth Weight EBVs than the average EBVs of the sires from which they were selected.

The selection advantage is indicative of the long term direction and relativity of response that will occur in individual traits if selection is based on the \$PRO index. The actual response that is observed will vary depending on the features of the individual breeding program.

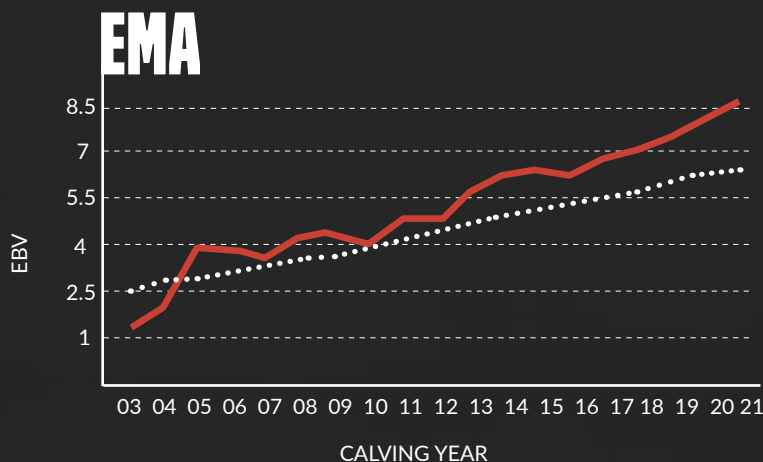
A feature of the \$PRO index is a selection advantage of close to 0 for mature cow weight, meaning that selection on this index will maintain mature cow weight, while still increasing growth to 200, 400 & 600 days of age

## THIS GRAPH SHOWS THE SELECTION ADVANTAGE IF ANIMALS ARE SELECTED USING THE \$PRO INDEX.

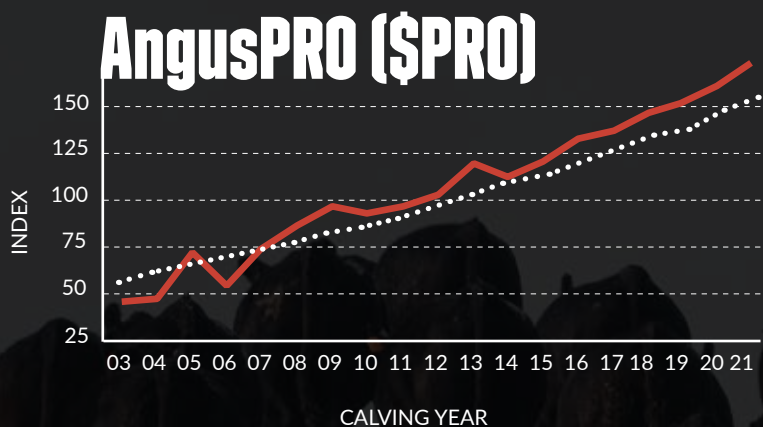




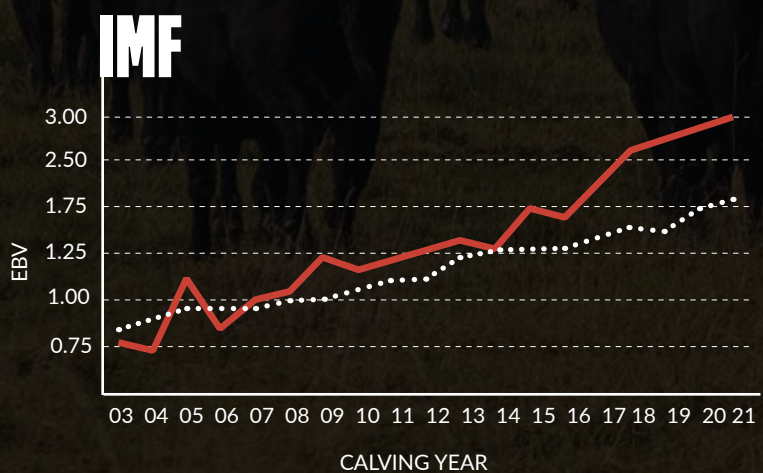
# Comparison between the Kakahu Angus herd and Angus Australia breed average



Higher EBVs indicate larger eye muscle area.



\$PRO = a more profitable farming system



IMF = taste and tenderness for our consumer

**Kakahu has the genetic potential to improve every economic trait for the Angus breeder.**

# INDEX OF ANGUS SALE BULLS

TAG	LOT	DOB	SIRE	\$ PROFIT	DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV	IMF	NFI-F	APro (\$)	AP RES
S001	45	7/27/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$13,295	+7.3	+5.7	-7.6	+1.2	+47	+86	+108	+77	+18	+0.8	-2.6	+58	+15.0	-1.5	-1.7	+1.7	+2.2	-0.01	+\$163	A+
S003	8	7/29/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$16,975	+7.3	+2.2	-6.0	+1.8	+57	+105	+132	+85	+20	+2.2	-3.7	+78	+16.5	+0.1	+0.6	+1.1	+2.9	+0.08	+\$219	A+
S004	56	7/29/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$17,908	+3.5	+3.5	-4.3	+2.7	+60	+108	+129	+91	+18	+1.0	-4.6	+78	+11.8	+0.9	+2.1	+0.7	+2.3	-0.53	+\$215	A+
S007	4	7/31/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$19,038	+7.1	-0.3	-7.2	+1.4	+52	+89	+114	+75	+21	+1.1	-4.8	+66	+10.4	+0.5	+1.9	+0.5	+3.1	-0.06	+\$191	A+
S009	29	7/31/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$18,930	+4.0	+4.4	-7.2	+2.6	+56	+95	+118	+92	+16	+0.9	-4.6	+69	+11.1	-0.2	+0.6	+0.9	+2.7	-0.17	+\$196	A+
S010	47	8/1/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$14,704	+9.4	+6.2	-4.5	+0.6	+47	+79	+99	+66	+15	+2.0	-2.4	+52	+9.2	-0.9	-1.8	-0.5	+5.8	+0.11	+\$154	A+
S019	6	8/3/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$13,977	+9.0	+8.3	-5.6	+1.6	+51	+91	+119	+82	+19	+0.8	-3.2	+73	+14.1	-0.8	-1.4	+1.4	+3.3	-0.04	+\$195	A+
S021	5	8/3/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,474	+8.7	+6.5	-6.4	+1.5	+51	+99	+126	+106	+23	+4.0	-5.5	+68	+10.8	-1.0	-1.4	+0.7	+3.2	+0.35	+\$189	A+
S023	11	8/5/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$18,116	-6.6	+5.4	-4.5	+5.3	+64	+106	+134	+105	+17	+2.2	-5.1	+76	+12.2	-2.5	-1.5	+1.1	+1.9	-0.23	+\$176	A
S025	36	8/5/2021	CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV	\$11,354	+2.5	+5.9	-8.3	+4.0	+59	+99	+131	+105	+17	+0.5	-6.2	+77	+7.8	-1.8	-3.4	+0.6	+1.9	-0.48	+\$178	A
S027	7	8/5/2021	CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV	\$14,442	+3.4	+4.6	-9.1	+5.1	+65	+112	+142	+105	+16	+1.1	-6.6	+81	+10.6	-2.0	-3.1	+1.1	+2.2	+0.00	+\$229	A+
S029	9	8/6/2021	GARASHLAND PV		+4.4	+4.7	-8.9	+3.3	+60	+101	+141	+102	+22	+3.3	-3.3	+81	+8.5	-2.2	-2.7	+0.7	+2.4	+0.27	+\$166	A+
S032	24	8/7/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,429	+7.6	+3.2	-7.5	+0.7	+46	+77	+101	+87	+17	+0.7	-2.9	+51	+7.6	-1.3	-1.7	-0.3	+4.7	-0.17	+\$127	A
S033	32	8/9/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$22,252	-9.7	+2.0	-2.1	+5.4	+70	+115	+150	+128	+14	+2.9	-5.2	+87	+14.9	-1.3	+0.2	+1.2	+1.9	-0.05	+\$196	A
S036	53	8/10/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$23,003	+3.4	+3.1	-5.3	+4.7	+56	+101	+126	+106	+23	+3.4	-5.3	+67	+16.5	-0.9	-1.1	+0.6	+4.0	+0.33	+\$194	A+
S040	15	8/15/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$6,714	+6.8	-0.9	-4.8	+1.9	+53	+93	+125	+98	+22	+4.7	-5.2	+67	+6.9	-0.9	-1.0	+0.1	+3.5	+0.17	+\$168	A+
S041	2	8/15/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$22,175	+5.7	+5.0	-3.7	+3.2	+60	+100	+130	+104	+19	+2.5	-5.3	+76	+9.4	-1.1	-1.3	+0.4	+4.4	+0.16	+\$210	A+
S042	17	8/15/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$14,232	+2.5	+1.7	-2.6	+4.5	+63	+110	+135	+117	+14	+2.7	-4.8	+81	+13.8	-1.7	-1.1	+1.5	+2.2	+0.15	+\$212	A+
S043	14	8/15/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$11,089	+2.0	-0.6	-5.0	+2.4	+58	+98	+127	+103	+15	+1.8	-4.2	+76	+13.3	-2.3	-2.2	+1.9	+1.5	-0.04	+\$182	A
S048	35	8/15/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV	\$19,553	+4.3	+1.0	-10.5	+4.2	+64	+105	+124	+88	+22	+2.0	-3.9	+75	+9.6	-0.8	-1.9	+0.8	+1.4	-0.02	+\$168	A
S049	1	8/16/2021	KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #	\$15,284	+6.1	+6.6	-7.6	+3.8	+55	+102	+128	+114	+9	+3.4	-6.0	+74	+4.3	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	+3.3	+0.45	+\$195	A+
S052	51	8/15/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,125	+0.8	+1.9	-4.7	+6.5	+62	+113	+148	+135	+15	+2.9	-4.2	+85	+3.9	-1.1	-1.1	+0.1	+1.3	-0.27	+\$151	A
S054	31	8/16/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$23,663	+9.5	+7.4	-4.7	+0.3	+45	+92	+115	+77	+22	+1.7	-5.0	+64	+10.2	+1.8	+2.3	-0.3	+4.3	-0.15	+\$197	A+
S055	10	8/16/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$9,087	+5.2	+3.8	-5.0	+3.9	+62	+112	+141	+108	+22	+3.1	-4.5	+83	+7.4	-1.0	-1.2	+0.4	+3.1	+0.07	+\$194	A+



TAG	LOT	DOB	SIRE	\$ PROFIT	DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	NFI-F	AP <sup>ro</sup> (\$)	AP RES
S056	58	8/18/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$17,671	+0.5	+3.6	-3.1	+4.4	+54	+95	+119	+89	+24	+2.7	-4.0	+72	+11.6	-2.3	-2.2	+1.0	+2.2	-0.30	+\$147	A+
S057	60	8/18/2021	DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #	\$15,520	-4.5	+4.5	-6.9	+5.6	+67	+117	+150	+139	+23	+0.5	-3.4	+95	+2.3	-2.0	-4.1	-0.5	+3.2	-0.19	+\$113	
S060	50	8/18/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV	\$10,293	-1.7	-2.3	-5.0	+7.4	+65	+119	+162	+143	+20	+4.6	-4.5	+95	+6.7	-2.0	-2.2	+0.2	+2.4	+0.09	+\$160	A+
S061	16	8/19/2021	GAR HOME TOWN PV	\$17,549	+4.2	+2.5	-5.6	+3.5	+62	+107	+129	+107	+15	+2.0	-4.8	+84	+10.7	-3.2	-4.8	+1.1	+3.4	+0.11	+\$195	A+
S070	33	8/21/2021	GAR HOME TOWN PV	\$25,368	+1.4	+0.3	-9.0	+4.0	+57	+97	+126	+105	+17	+1.1	-3.8	+77	+10.0	-2.3	-3.5	+1.0	+3.1	+0.00	+\$157	A+
S076	66	8/23/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV	\$10,182	+3.7	+0.0	-3.3	+4.9	+57	+106	+133	+108	+20	+2.3	-5.5	+79	+4.6	-0.1	+1.2	+0.3	+2.7	-0.06	+\$189	A+
S084	81	8/25/2021	DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #	\$16,492	+5.3	+5.7	-5.0	+2.1	+45	+79	+102	+80	+17	+1.0	-4.4	+59	+4.8	+2.1	+0.8	-0.5	+2.8	+0.14	+\$134	A
S087	68	8/25/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$11,827	-0.8	-0.2	-3.5	+5.6	+55	+99	+125	+111	+16	+2.5	-4.6	+64	+11.7	-3.3	-4.6	+1.0	+3.3	+0.23	+\$153	A+
S090	18	8/26/2021	DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #	\$21,162	+4.9	+5.7	-3.5	+3.2	+58	+94	+120	+94	+20	+2.3	-4.7	+80	+8.6	-2.0	-3.7	+0.7	+2.5	+0.16	+\$163	A+
S094	12	8/27/2021	KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #	\$23,315	+9.3	+10.6	-10.6	+2.0	+48	+87	+106	+82	+11	+2.8	-5.2	+62	+7.5	+1.7	+0.9	-0.4	+4.1	+0.47	+\$197	A+
S095	49	8/27/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,759	+0.8	+0.7	-4.7	+5.8	+65	+119	+170	+148	+20	+3.2	-0.8	+84	+6.5	-2.8	-3.2	-0.2	+3.8	-0.09	+\$134	A
S104	13	8/29/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$13,118	+3.5	+2.7	-5.5	+2.9	+52	+96	+113	+83	+15	+2.7	-4.1	+58	+10.0	+1.8	+3.5	-0.4	+3.2	+0.53	+\$181	A+
S105	22	8/30/2021	GAR INERTIA PV	\$22,793	+4.3	+5.2	-4.4	+2.7	+50	+91	+115	+80	+14	+1.1	-4.4	+62	+7.3	+2.9	+2.8	-0.8	+4.2	+0.52	+\$184	A+
S106	20	8/29/2021	GAR HOME TOWN PV	\$12,366	+10.3	+7.0	-6.2	+2.1	+55	+103	+131	+112	+17	+2.6	-5.4	+73	+11.1	-0.1	-0.3	+0.3	+4.2	+0.54	+\$219	A+
S107	40	8/30/2021	GAR HOME TOWN PV	\$21,494	-2.9	+1.8	-3.0	+6.6	+61	+97	+119	+90	+10	+1.6	-4.9	+70	+9.2	-2.0	-3.0	+0.6	+3.5	-0.20	+\$177	A+
S108	38	8/30/2021	GAR DRIVE PV	\$19,134	+7.3	+4.5	-4.8	+2.0	+48	+90	+104	+89	+12	+2.6	-3.3	+57	+11.7	+0.2	+0.1	+0.5	+3.2	+0.32	+\$167	A+
S109	71	8/30/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$11,940	-0.6	-3.0	-5.1	+5.1	+65	+99	+139	+115	+18	+1.4	-3.5	+86	+14.3	-1.4	-1.0	+1.4	+0.5	-0.84	+\$158	A
S114	46	9/1/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV	\$20,877	-1.1	-0.1	-7.3	+5.6	+62	+106	+135	+89	+24	+3.1	-5.2	+91	+8.2	-1.4	-2.1	+0.2	+4.7	+0.18	+\$190	A+
S118	30	9/1/2021	GAR ASHLAND PV	\$17,535	+0.6	+4.1	-8.8	+3.6	+61	+113	+150	+143	+14	+1.5	-3.7	+88	+9.0	-1.9	-3.2	+1.0	+1.6	+0.19	+\$160	A
S121	34	9/1/2021	CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV	\$6,389	+6.7	+6.4	-5.1	+2.7	+54	+88	+115	+75	+21	+0.3	-5.1	+74	+12.3	-2.6	-4.6	+1.8	+2.8	-0.15	+\$191	A+
S123	77	9/2/2021	CONNELLY LEGENDARY 644L #	\$13,749	+6.0	+9.0	-6.9	+1.9	+48	+90	+116	+105	+13	+3.0	-4.8	+60	+9.1	-3.6	-5.3	+1.8	+2.1	+0.09	+\$165	A
S126	79	9/3/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,352	+2.5	+1.7	-3.3	+2.6	+53	+95	+120	+104	+18	+1.7	-1.8	+62	+9.0	-1.4	-1.7	+0.1	+4.8	-0.16	+\$137	A+

**2023 ANGUS TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES**

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%  
 ■ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%.  
 NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

AP RES	NFI-F	IMF	RBY	RUMP	RIB	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	NFI-F	AP (\$)
A+	-0.19	+3.2	-0.5	-4.1	-2.0	+2.3	-2.0	-4.1	-0.5	+3.2	-0.19	+\$113
A+	+0.09	+2.4	+0.2	-2.2	-2.0	+6.7	-2.0	-2.2	+0.2	+2.4	+0.09	+\$160
A+	+0.11	+3.4	+1.1	-4.8	-3.2	+10.7	-3.2	-4.8	+1.1	+3.4	+0.11	+\$195
A+	+0.00	+3.1	+1.0	-3.5	-2.3	+10.0	-2.3	-3.5	+1.0	+3.1	+0.00	+\$157
A+	-0.06	+2.7	+0.3	+1.2	-0.1	+4.6	-0.1	+1.2	+0.3	+2.7	-0.06	+\$189
A	+0.14	+2.8	-0.5	+0.8	+2.1	+4.8	+2.1	+0.8	-0.5	+2.8	+0.14	+\$134
A+	+0.23	+3.3	+1.0	-4.6	-3.3	+11.7	-3.3	-4.6	+1.0	+3.3	+0.23	+\$153
A+	+0.16	+2.5	+0.7	-3.7	-2.0	+8.6	-2.0	-3.7	+0.7	+2.5	+0.16	+\$163
A+	+0.47	+4.1	-0.4	+0.9	+1.7	+7.5	+1.7	+0.9	-0.4	+4.1	+0.47	+\$197
A	-0.09	+3.8	-0.2	-3.2	-2.8	+6.5	-2.8	-3.2	-0.2	+3.8	-0.09	+\$134
A+	+0.53	+3.2	-0.4	+3.5	+1.8	+10.0	+1.8	+3.5	-0.4	+3.2	+0.53	+\$181
A+	+0.52	+4.2	-0.8	+2.8	+2.9	+7.3	+2.9	+2.8	-0.8	+4.2	+0.52	+\$184
A+	+0.54	+4.2	+0.3	-0.3	-0.1	+11.1	-0.1	-0.3	+0.3	+4.2	+0.54	+\$219
A+	-0.20	+3.5	+0.6	-3.0	-2.0	+9.2	-2.0	-3.0	+0.6	+3.5	-0.20	+\$177
A+	+0.32	+3.2	+0.5	+0.1	+0.2	+11.7	+0.2	+0.1	+0.5	+3.2	+0.32	+\$167
A	-0.84	+0.5	+1.4	-1.0	-1.4	+14.3	-1.4	-1.0	+1.4	+0.5	-0.84	+\$158
A+	+0.18	+4.7	+0.2	-2.1	-1.4	+8.2	-1.4	-2.1	+0.2	+4.7	+0.18	+\$190
A	+0.19	+1.6	+1.0	-3.2	-1.9	+9.0	-1.9	-3.2	+1.0	+1.6	+0.19	+\$160
A+	-0.15	+2.8	+1.8	-4.6	-2.6	+12.3	-2.6	-4.6	+1.8	+2.8	-0.15	+\$191
A	+0.09	+2.1	+1.8	-5.3	-3.6	+9.1	-3.6	-5.3	+1.8	+2.1	+0.09	+\$165
A+	-0.16	+4.8	+0.1	-1.7	-1.4	+9.0	-1.4	-1.7	+0.1	+4.8	-0.16	+\$137

# INDEX OF ANGUS SALE BULLS

TAG	LOT	DOB	SIRE	\$ PROFIT	DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	NFI-F	APIo (\$)	AP RES
S127	26	9/3/2021	CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV	\$17,646	-0.3	+5.1	-5.9	+5.1	+55	+85	+114	+63	+18	+2.9	-6.6	+57	+11.9	-2.2	-3.8	+1.4	+2.5	+0.13	+\$194	A+
S128	69	9/2/2021	CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV		-1.7	-4.2	-6.8	+6.9	+69	+109	+149	+124	+17	+2.8	-6.0	+88	+7.3	-1.7	-2.8	+0.5	+1.1	+0.01	+\$169	A
S132	3	9/4/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$15,091	+6.0	+2.9	-3.5	+3.2	+63	+107	+143	+108	+20	+3.2	-3.1	+80	+6.8	-4.2	-5.3	+0.2	+4.7	-0.29	+\$173	A+
S137	67	9/5/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$14,496	+8.0	+6.2	-7.0	+1.4	+54	+99	+124	+101	+25	+1.4	-4.4	+70	+7.7	+0.4	+0.8	-0.4	+4.6	+0.16	+\$181	A+
S139	84	9/5/2021	KAKAHU QUARTZ 19030 PV	\$24,608	+4.5	+7.4	-5.4	+2.6	+42	+81	+104	+62	+22	+3.2	-3.8	+54	+12.2	+0.2	-0.8	+0.5	+3.3	+0.29	+\$151	A+
S146	86	07/09/21	GAR INERTIA PV	--	+0.8	+1.3	-5.0	+4.1	+47	+80	+103	+85	+13	+0.7	-4.0	+59	+4.6	+0.2	-0.6	+0.0	+2.6	--	+\$130	A
S153	63	9/7/2021	KAKAHU QUICKEN 19011 SV		-4.5	+6.8	-6.5	+6.4	+55	+97	+129	+93	+22	+2.4	-5.1	+64	+7.5	-1.9	-3.5	+1.1	+1.7	+0.12	+\$142	A
S154	52	9/8/2021	KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV	\$20,067	-3.3	+1.6	-6.0	+5.2	+63	+111	+146	+136	+15	+3.6	-5.1	+79	+6.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.1	+2.1	+0.18	+\$158	A
S155	21	9/8/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,796	+1.6	+3.4	-5.6	+4.2	+54	+96	+120	+76	+23	+0.9	-2.7	+76	+8.7	-1.2	-2.2	+0.5	+1.6	-0.43	+\$126	A
S157	82	9/8/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$19,354	+4.4	+2.3	-2.0	+3.2	+44	+75	+95	+64	+21	+1.5	-4.5	+50	+8.4	-0.7	-0.4	+0.4	+3.3	-0.15	+\$141	A+
S159	28	9/8/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$10,674	-2.2	+0.2	-2.0	+6.5	+63	+105	+134	+112	+17	+3.3	-5.2	+72	+7.6	-1.5	-1.6	+0.0	+3.0	+0.04	+\$166	A+
S162	19	9/10/2021	GARASHLAND PV	\$10,875	+4.2	+1.0	-4.4	+3.2	+62	+109	+132	+124	+11	+1.1	-3.8	+78	+10.6	-2.2	-2.5	+1.3	+2.4	-0.13	+\$189	A+
S163	37	9/10/2021	KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV	\$26,622	+5.4	+3.1	-4.0	+3.1	+48	+91	+107	+67	+18	+1.5	-3.4	+62	+12.4	+1.1	+2.4	+0.3	+3.9	+0.68	+\$185	A+
S164	57	9/10/2021	KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV	\$21,773	-1.8	+5.7	-5.8	+7.0	+73	+124	+168	+152	+21	+3.1	-2.5	+99	+7.5	-4.1	-5.3	+0.6	+2.5	-0.82	+\$149	A+
S165	70	9/10/2021	KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV		-6.7	-4.7	-2.4	+6.5	+63	+113	+145	+157	+11	+1.5	-3.9	+81	+11.1	-2.8	-2.4	+1.5	+1.6	-0.41	+\$142	A
S167	39	9/11/2021	KAKAHU QUADRILLE 19265 PM	\$13,513	+2.4	+1.4	-5.2	+5.0	+57	+94	+123	+120	+9	+0.6	-4.9	+68	+3.6	-0.9	-1.6	-0.2	+2.8	-0.33	+\$151	A+
S169	48	9/11/2021	GAR INERTIA PV	\$15,613	-2.2	-0.6	-4.6	+4.1	+61	+108	+148	+123	+16	+2.0	-4.0	+87	+6.6	+0.1	-0.4	-0.4	+2.6	+0.64	+\$152	A+
S174	41	9/12/2021	KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV	\$17,158	+7.8	+6.9	-6.0	+0.8	+44	+69	+87	+55	+18	-0.5	-5.2	+52	+11.7	-0.4	-0.7	+0.6	+3.6	-0.17	+\$171	A+
S181	23	9/15/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$20,800	+4.0	+2.3	-5.5	+3.5	+67	+112	+150	+123	+23	+2.6	-2.8	+86	+8.0	-1.7	-2.2	-1.1	+5.5	-0.18	+\$166	A+
S191	43	9/18/2021	KAKAHU QUARTZ 19030 PV	\$20,905	+5.2	+6.9	-5.3	+0.9	+40	+69	+80	+51	+21	+0.7	-3.8	+57	+13.3	+0.4	-0.8	+1.0	+3.4	+0.27	+\$143	A+
S192	42	9/18/2021	KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV	\$21,758	+4.7	+5.8	-5.7	+4.1	+57	+108	+133	+117	+20	+1.8	-2.3	+79	+11.7	+0.0	+0.7	+0.3	+3.1	-0.20	+\$166	A+
S204	65	9/22/2021	KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #	\$13,671	-0.3	+2.5	-7.3	+7.5	+60	+105	+133	+115	+13	+2.3	-4.2	+79	+8.5	+0.6	+0.3	-0.3	+2.9	+0.38	+\$166	A+
S208	54	9/23/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$13,077	+2.8	-2.6	-0.1	+4.4	+54	+105	+134	+118	+16	+2.2	-4.0	+72	+4.0	+0.2	+1.4	-0.8	+3.5	-0.58	+\$151	A+
S213	72	9/25/2021	SYDGEN ENHANCE SV	\$22,753	+0.9	-0.7	-3.6	+5.2	+59	+100	+138	+123	+17	+3.1	-3.9	+71	+5.5	-1.1	-1.2	+0.2	+2.1	-0.36	+\$142	A



TAG	LOT	DOB	SIRE	\$ PROFIT	DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	NFI-F	AP <sup>ro</sup> (\$)	AP RES
S215	76	9/25/2021	KAKAHU QUARREL 19023 <sup>PV</sup>	\$25,244	+3.3	+4.5	-2.9	+3.8	+52	+93	+118	+93	+20	+3.4	-4.9	+63	+5.9	+1.7	+2.2	-0.7	+5.3	+0.13	+\$183	A+
S219	78	9/25/2021	KAKAHU QUALITY 19081 <sup>SV</sup>	\$21,399	+7.3	+7.9	-3.0	+1.5	+43	+82	+102	+79	+17	+0.7	-4.9	+57	+8.1	+1.9	+0.8	-0.1	+5.5	+0.59	+\$185	A+
S220	27	9/26/2021	KAKAHU QUAVER 19063 <sup>SV</sup>	\$12,989	-0.8	+0.3	-3.3	+5.0	+55	+97	+119	+77	+16	+2.4	-5.9	+69	+13.4	+1.3	+1.2	+0.2	+4.2	+0.54	+\$211	A+
S222	44	9/26/2021	G AR HOME TOWN <sup>PV</sup>	\$18,867	+6.9	+5.9	-5.0	+2.4	+47	+78	+94	+68	+15	+0.0	-4.6	+54	+13.3	-4.1	-6.5	+2.3	+2.7	-0.04	+\$166	A+
S232	59	9/28/2021	KAKAHU QUARREL 19023 <sup>PV</sup>	\$21,418	+3.6	+8.0	-8.5	+3.8	+62	+111	+148	+128	+22	+3.3	-3.8	+76	+9.7	-2.0	-3.9	+1.1	+2.2	-0.07	+\$172	A+
S235	73	10/1/2021	KAKAHU QUANDRY 19013 <sup>PV</sup>	\$16,919	-3.3	+7.6	-9.4	+5.9	+65	+105	+155	+124	+22	+1.5	-3.5	+94	+6.2	-3.3	-6.1	+0.4	+3.5	-0.34	+\$138	A+
S242	85	10/6/2021	KAKAHU QUAKE 19005 <sup>PV</sup>	\$25,579	+5.2	+7.1	-9.3	+2.3	+40	+72	+93	+56	+19	+1.7	-2.0	+46	+7.7	+1.4	+1.0	-0.1	+3.8	+0.22	+\$123	A
S255	80	10/15/2021	KAKAHU QUARRY 19029 <sup>PV</sup>	\$18,925	-6.5	+3.7	-6.6	+6.8	+64	+100	+132	+100	+14	+3.2	-3.4	+71	+11.7	-3.7	-5.6	+1.0	+3.7	+0.06	+\$152	A+
S259	74	10/17/2021	KAKAHU QUARRY 19029 <sup>PV</sup>	\$17,820	+6.7	+7.2	-4.5	+3.2	+42	+78	+100	+65	+22	+1.8	-4.4	+54	+6.2	-1.0	-1.2	+0.7	+3.0	+0.07	+\$147	A+
S263	88	10/21/2021	KAKAHU QUIETLY 19042 <sup>PV</sup>	\$15,477	-0.2	+5.3	-2.9	+5.0	+58	+105	+140	+118	+20	+1.3	-4.8	+79	+4.4	-1.1	-2.4	-0.3	+3.7	-0.11	+\$154	A+
S274	61	9/6/2021	RISSINGTON PAYCHECK <sup>P22 SV</sup>	\$15,048	-0.3	+4.4	-4.8	+5.9	+53	+94	+119	+109	+11	+4.0	-5.1	+56	+1.8	+0.2	+0.2	-0.6	+3.5	+0.13	+\$151	A+
S279	62	9/11/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>	\$17,409	+2.2	-2.0	-4.8	+5.6	+57	+100	+125	+83	+28	+2.7	-5.6	+78	+13.1	-0.1	+0.1	+1.3	+1.9	+0.22	+\$187	A
S282	55	9/13/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>	\$14,321	+2.4	+3.0	-10.1	+3.5	+44	+82	+98	+53	+20	+2.4	-6.4	+57	+10.2	+2.2	+3.7	+0.6	+2.2	+0.23	+\$191	A+
S289	25	9/20/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>	\$13,521	-0.4	+2.7	-7.5	+7.2	+61	+108	+130	+106	+21	+4.3	-6.5	+76	+12.7	-1.0	-2.0	+0.5	+4.0	+0.47	+\$204	A+
S293	75	9/22/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>	\$6,124	+0.4	-1.3	-8.2	+6.4	+47	+85	+116	+83	+19	+2.0	-6.0	+70	+5.7	+0.8	+0.5	+0.5	+2.3	+0.20	+\$157	A+
S295	64	9/23/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>	\$9,097	+3.2	+2.2	-6.4	+3.5	+45	+84	+99	+57	+23	+3.1	-4.5	+60	+12.7	+0.6	+0.4	+0.9	+2.3	+0.67	+\$158	A+
S304	83	10/6/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>		+2.2	+4.0	-7.9	+4.3	+49	+88	+108	+81	+18	+2.0	-4.9	+65	+11.1	-1.7	-2.8	+1.7	+0.7	-0.08	+\$149	A
S306	87	10/9/2021	KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 <sup>PV</sup>	\$11,790	-1.2	+2.4	-6.0	+6.0	+58	+96	+127	+89	+25	+2.4	-5.8	+80	+7.9	-1.3	-1.4	+1.0	+1.7	+0.04	+\$165	A

**2023 ANGUS TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES**

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%  
 ■ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%.  
 NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	NFI-F	AP (\$)
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145



Buy your  
tags direct  
from us!

*Kim Lowe*

ANGUSPURE NATIONAL  
TERRITORY MANAGER



Mobile: +64 27 550 4018 | Phone: +64 6 835 8221 | Email: [kim@anguspure.co.nz](mailto:kim@anguspure.co.nz)



SHOP ONLINE  
[WWW.ANGUSPURE.CO.NZ](http://WWW.ANGUSPURE.CO.NZ)



# ANGUSPURE PARTNER



AngusPure NZ has teamed up with 88 Angus studs who share in our vision - to focus on the end consumer. This stud is proud to be named as one of them, and by using the finest genetics and implementing best management practice they can help you produce more premium quality Angus beef.

Only our AngusPure Partner studs display these devices in their sale catalogues. They indicate bulls endorsed by AngusPure NZ.



## ANGUSPURE ENDORSED BULLS

AngusPure NZ continues to endorse bulls for sale that are either at or above +\$125 for the AngusPure index (API) and at or above \$115 for the AngusPRO index (PRO). These indexes give commercial farmers confidence that by using these selection tools, bulls are most likely to leave progeny with superior carcass quality. At the same time they achieve desirable outcomes for self replacing herds, as the AngusPure & AngusPRO indexes still reward cattle with strong maternal attributes like calving ease, scrotal and growth, along with carcass weight.

**To qualify, bulls will be => +\$125 for AngusPure index OR => +\$115 for AngusPRO index**



## EXTRA ANGUSPURE ENDORSEMENT FOR MARBLING

In addition to the 'A', and to assist bull buyers who wish to select for more marbling AngusPure are rewarding those animals that are either at or above +\$145 for the AngusPure index and at or above \$135 for the AngusPRO index. In addition to this they must have an IMF EBV (for marbling) equal to or greater than +2.2. These bulls will be awarded an 'A+' endorsement. Marbling is one of the very highest eating quality attributes and is necessary in order to meet some of the highest premium requirements for the export program, AngusPure Special Reserve.

**To qualify, bulls will be => +\$145 for AngusPure index OR => +\$135 for AngusPRO index, and in addition all bulls must be => +2.2 for IMF EBV**

AngusPure NZ recognises the need to lift the amount of marbling in our New Zealand cow genetics, in order to fill the requirements of consumers going forward. Marbling has two critical components; genetics and feeding. Feeding on a rising plane of nutrition is vital but without the genetics these attributes will not be able to express themselves.

# BREEDING

**BETTER**

**BUSINESS**

As part of New Zealand's largest Livestock network, our team of Genetics Specialists have more contacts, more reach and more market influence.

We provide more practical advice and more technical expertise. And, with the country's largest network and most popular sales events, we bring together more buyers and more sellers, delivering more value for all.

**JONTY HYSLOP**  
Livestock Representative  
027 595 6450

**SIMON EDDINGTON**  
Genetics Specialist  
027 590 8612

[pggwrightson/livestock](https://www.pggwrightson.com/livestock)

[fb.com/pgwlivestock](https://www.facebook.com/pgwlivestock)  
[instagram.com/pgwlivestock](https://www.instagram.com/pgwlivestock)

If you're looking for a planned approach to success, give us a call today.

**JOHN MCKONE**  
Genetics Specialist/Auctioneer  
027 229 9375

**JOE HIGGINS**  
Livestock Manager  
027 431 4041

**BRUCE DUNBAR**  
Livestock Representative  
027 595 6473

**GREG UREN**  
Livestock Representative  
027 431 4051

**KELVIN SADLER**  
Livestock Representative  
027 430 2029

**CAM GRAY**  
Livestock Representative  
027 494 0572

**ROB HARVEY**  
Livestock Representative  
021 331 519

**ROD SANDS**  
Livestock Representative  
027 431 4043

**KEEGAN GRAY**  
Livestock Representative  
027 288 7529

**CALLUM MCDONALD**  
Livestock Representative  
027 433 6443







LOT 1

KAKAHU S049 PV

BORN: 16/08/21

ID: FCJ21S049

KC HAAS GPS #
SIRE: KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 08345 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: +6.1, +6.6, -7.6, +3.8, +55, +102, +128, +114, +9, +3.4, -6.0

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV
DAM: KAKAHU 19470 PV
KAKAHU 15413 SV

COMMENTS: API top 9%. Used as yearling. A Keystone son with calving ease, GL, low birth, sound growth, and even carcass data. IMF top 20% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

Purchaser:

Price:

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBV%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +74, +4.3, -0.2, -0.2, -0.5, +3.3, +0.45, +\$195, A+, \$15,284, RANK 16%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 7, 4, 6, 6, 5, 5, 1.5

LOT 2

KAKAHU S041 PV

BORN: 15/08/21

ID: FCJ21S041

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: +5.7, +5.0, -3.7, +3.2, +60, +100, +130, +104, +19, +2.5, -5.3

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV
DAM: KAKAHU 18325 SV
KAKAHU 16342 #

COMMENTS: API top 4%. Used as yearling. Good calving ease, low birth, growth to top 10%. Great through the carcass data with IMF in top 8% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

Purchaser:

Price:

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBV%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +76, +9.4, -1.1, -1.3, +0.4, +4.4, +0.16, +\$210, A+, \$22,175, RANK 3%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 5, 6, 1

LOT 3

KAKAHU S132 PV

BORN: 4/09/21

ID: FCJ21S132

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: +6.0, +2.9, -3.5, +3.2, +63, +107, +143, +108, +20, +3.2, -3.1

G A R MOMENTUM PV
DAM: LAWSONS 17268 PV
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 15260 #

COMMENTS: API top 24%. Used as yearling. An Enhance son with calving ease, low birth, growth to top 8%, MCW = 400DW, CW top 14% and IMF top 5% for Australasia. NFI top 7%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam one calf.

Purchaser:

Price:

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBV%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +80, +6.8, -4.2, -5.3, +0.2, +4.7, -0.29, +\$173, A+, \$15,091, RANK 17%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 6, 6, 6, 6, 5, 6, 1

LOT 4

KAKAHU S007 PV

BORN: 31/07/21

ID: FCJ21S007

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: +7.1, -0.3, -7.2, +1.4, +52, +89, +114, +75, +21, +1.1, -4.8

GARDENS WAVE #
DAM: KAKAHU 12299 SV
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09397 #

COMMENTS: API top 11%. Used as yearling. CED top 18%. Moderate growth, MCW lower than 400DW. EMA top 11%. IMF and NFI top 20% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.

Purchaser:

Price:

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBV%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +66, +10.4, +0.5, +1.9, +0.5, +3.1, -0.06, +\$191, A+, \$19,038, RANK 6%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 6, 6, 6, 7, 5, 5, 1



TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

Table with columns: DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT, 200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK, SS, DTC, CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBV%, IMF%, NFI-F, APRO\$. Values: +2.2, +2.6, -4.8, +4.1, +50, +90, +117, +100, +17, +2.1, -4.6, +66, +6.4, +0.0, -0.3, +0.5, +2.2, +0.19, +\$145

= Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

LOT 5 KAKAHU S021 PV BORN: 3/08/21 ID: FCJ21S021

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #
H P C A PROCEED PV
DAM: KAKAHU 16383 SV
KAKAHU PHOEBE 13223 #



Table with columns: CALVING EASE, GROWTH, FERTILITY, CARCASS, FEED, INDEX, LEACHMAN. Includes genetic conditions and structural assessment.

COMMENTS: API top 12%. Used as yearling. CE top 7%, low birth great early growth, EMA top 8% and IMF top 20% for Australasia.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor.
Purchaser: Price:

LOT 6 KAKAHU S019 SV BORN: 3/08/21 ID: FCJ21S019

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #
CONNEALY IN SURE 8524 #
DAM: KAKAHU PRIDE 13222 SV
KAKAHU PRIDE 11362 #



Table with columns: CALVING EASE, GROWTH, FERTILITY, CARCASS, FEED, INDEX, LEACHMAN. Includes genetic conditions and structural assessment.

COMMENTS: API top 9%. Used as yearling. Calving ease top 6%, Birth top 8%, moderate growth, MCW below 400DW = desirable. EMA top 3% and IMF top 20% for Australasia.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam one calf.
Purchaser: Price:

LOT 7 KAKAHU S027 PV BORN: 5/08/21 ID: FCJ21S027

G A R PROPHET SV
SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 SV
SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV
DAM: KAKAHU SPHINX 15296 SV
KAKAHU SPHINX 13224 #



Table with columns: CALVING EASE, GROWTH, FERTILITY, CARCASS, FEED, INDEX, LEACHMAN. Includes genetic conditions and structural assessment.

COMMENTS: API top 1%. Used as yearling. One of the top Dusty bulls in the sale. Great across the board, with growth, low MCW, EMA in top 10% for Australasia. NFI top 25%.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.
Purchaser: Price:

LOT 8 KAKAHU S003 PV BORN: 29/07/21 ID: FCJ21S003

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #
GARDENS WAVE #
DAM: KAKAHU 12299 SV
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09397 #



Table with columns: CALVING EASE, GROWTH, FERTILITY, CARCASS, FEED, INDEX, LEACHMAN. Includes genetic conditions and structural assessment.

COMMENTS: API top 2%. Used as yearling. Calving ease, low birth, growth in top 25%, Low MCW, EMA top score. He has IMF well above average. Sound all around.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.
Purchaser: Price:

TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023. Table with columns: DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT, 200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK, SS, DTC, CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%, NFI-F, APRO\$. Includes TACE logo.

= Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV groupun. \$PROFIT\*: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 9

# KAKAHU S029 PV

BORN: 6/08/21

ID: FCJ21S029

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+4.4	+4.7	-8.9	+3.3	+60	+101	+141	+102	+22	+3.3	-3.3	
64%	54%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	72%	66%	75%	41%	

SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU AMBO 15300 #  
KAKAHU AMBO 09350 #

COMMENTS: API top 30%. Used as a yearling. This Ashland son has good CE, GL in top 3%, low birth, excellent growth, CW top 10%, Positive carcass data.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 4 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 10 calves in 10 years.

CARCASS		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN			
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	RANK
+81	+8.5	-2.2	-2.7	+0.7	+2.4	+0.27	+\$166	A+	RANK
65%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	55%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	6	6	5	6	1.5

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 10

# KAKAHU S055 PV

BORN: 16/08/21

ID: FCJ21S055

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+5.2	+3.8	-5.0	+3.9	+62	+112	+141	+108	+22	+3.1	-4.5	
64%	53%	74%	75%	75%	73%	75%	72%	67%	75%	38%	

LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09104 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 14330 #  
KAKAHU 12270 #

COMMENTS: API top 10%. Used as yearling. Sound calving ease, moderate birth, growth to top 10% with MCW lower than 400DW. CW top 10%. IMF top 25% for Australasia. He's an all round bull.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 6 calves in 5 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 7 calves in 7 years.

CARCASS		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN				
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	RANK	
+83	+7.4	-1.0	-1.2	+0.4	+3.1	+0.07	+\$194	A+	\$9,087	RANK 45%
65%	64%	65%	65%	60%	67%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 11

# KAKAHU S023 PV

BORN: 5/08/21

ID: FCJ21S023

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-6.6	+5.4	-4.5	+5.3	+64	+106	+134	+105	+17	+2.2	-5.1	
65%	54%	75%	76%	75%	74%	76%	73%	68%	75%	40%	

POSS TOTAL IMPACT 745 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 14351 PV  
KAKAHU 12299 SV

COMMENTS: API top 22%. Used as yearling. CEM top 26%, excellent growth, MCW = 400DW EMA top 4% in Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor.

CARCASS		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN				
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	RANK	
+76	+12.2	-2.5	-1.5	+1.1	+1.9	-0.23	+\$176	A	\$18,116	RANK 8%
66%	66%	67%	67%	62%	68%	55%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	5	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 12

# KAKAHU S094 PV

BORN: 27/08/21

ID: FCJ21S094

KC HAAS GPS #  
SIRE: KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 08345 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+9.3	+10.6	-10.6	+2.0	+48	+87	+106	+82	+11	+2.8	-5.2	
60%	51%	72%	74%	73%	71%	74%	70%	65%	74%	41%	

KAKAHU NEGOTIATE 17014 SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19523 PV  
KAKAHU 16318 PV

COMMENTS: API top 8%. CE top scores, GL top 1%, birth top 8%. A Keystone with EMA. His IMF is in the top 8% for Australasia. Good docility.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

CARCASS		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN				
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	RANK	
+62	+7.5	+1.7	+0.9	-0.4	+4.1	+0.47	+\$197	A+	\$23,315	RANK 2%
63%	62%	64%	64%	58%	66%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	4	4	5	5	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# LOT 13

# KAKAHU S104 PV

BORN: 29/08/21

ID: FCJ21S104

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY										
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
+3.5	+2.7	-5.5	+2.9	+52	+96	+113	+83	+15	+2.7	-4.1										
65%	56%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	72%	67%	75%	41%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX		LEACHMAN											
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		SPROFIT®											
+58	+10.0	+1.8	+3.5	-0.4	+3.2	+0.53	+\$181		A+		\$13,118	RANK 24%								
65%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	55%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													5	6	5	6	6	5	6	1

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18399 PV  
KAKAHU 14255 #

COMMENTS: API top 17%. Used as yearling. He has positive calving ease, low GL and birth, EMA top 10% and IMF top 24% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 7 calves in 7 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 14

# KAKAHU S043 PV

BORN: 15/08/21

ID: FCJ21S043

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY										
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
+2.0	-0.6	-5.0	+2.4	+58	+98	+127	+103	+15	+1.8	-4.2										
64%	53%	74%	74%	74%	72%	73%	71%	66%	73%	40%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX		LEACHMAN											
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		SPROFIT®											
+76	+13.3	-2.3	-2.2	+1.9	+1.5	-0.04	+\$182		A		\$11,089	RANK 34%								
65%	65%	66%	65%	60%	68%	55%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													5	7	6	6	6	5	5	1

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18325 SV  
KAKAHU 16342 #

COMMENTS: API top 17%. Used as yearling. Low birth, good growth. EMA top 4% for Australasia, RBV top 1%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 15

# KAKAHU S040 PV

BORN: 15/08/21

ID: FCJ21S040

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY										
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
+6.8	-0.9	-4.8	+1.9	+53	+93	+125	+98	+22	+4.7	-5.2										
64%	55%	75%	75%	75%	73%	75%	72%	67%	75%	42%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX		LEACHMAN											
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		SPROFIT®											
+67	+6.9	-0.9	-1.0	+0.1	+3.5	+0.17	+\$168		A+		\$6,714	RANK 57%								
66%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	55%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													5	6	6	6	6	5	6	1

CONNEALY IN SURE 8524 #  
DAM: KAKAHU EMERALD 14259 #  
KAKAHU EMERALD 12344 #

COMMENTS: API top 29%. Used as a yearling. He has CED, low birth, excellent growth and MCW close to 400DW. Sound carcass data with IMF in top 16% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam one calf.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 16

# KAKAHU S061 PV

BORN: 19/08/21

ID: FCJ21S061

G A R ASHLAND PV  
SIRE: G A R HOME TOWN PV  
CHAIR ROCK SURE FIRE 6095 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY										
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
+4.2	+2.5	-5.6	+3.5	+62	+107	+129	+107	+15	+2.0	-4.8										
60%	47%	75%	75%	74%	73%	73%	70%	63%	75%	37%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX		LEACHMAN											
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		SPROFIT®											
+84	+10.7	-3.2	-4.8	+1.1	+3.4	+0.11	+\$195		A+		\$17,549	RANK 9%								
64%	64%	64%	64%	59%	67%	52%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													4	7	6	6	6	5	4	2

B3R PIONEER WAVE Y409 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 17280 SV  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09397 #

COMMENTS: API top 9%. Used as yearling. A Hometown son with calving ease, low GL and moderate birth, good growth, MCW = 400DW. His EMA is in top 10% and IMF top 20%. A productive bull.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 4 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

## TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. SPROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 17

# KAKAHU S042 PV

BORN: 15/08/21

ID: FCJ21S042

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+2.5	+1.7	-2.6	+4.5	+63	+110	+135	+117	+14	+2.7	-4.8	
64%	54%	74%	74%	74%	72%	73%	71%	66%	70%	40%	

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18325 SV  
KAKAHU 16342 #

COMMENTS: API top 3%. Used as a yearling. Moderate birth, growth to top 16%, balanced carcass data, with EMA in top 4% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

CARCASS							FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+81	+13.8	-1.7	-1.1	+1.5	+2.2	+0.15	+\$212	A+	\$14,232	RANK 20%
65%	65%	66%	66%	60%	68%	55%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
4	6	5	6	6	5	6	2

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 18

# KAKAHU S090 PV

BORN: 26/08/21

ID: FCJ21S090

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682 PV  
SIRE: DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #  
DEER VALLEY RITA 36113 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+4.9	+5.7	-3.5	+3.2	+58	+94	+120	+94	+20	+2.3	-4.7	
57%	45%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	70%	63%	75%	37%	

CONNELLY IN SURE 8524 #  
DAM: KAKAHU LIME 15269 #  
KAKAHU LIME 13401 #

COMMENTS: API top 33%. Used as yearling. A Wall Street son with calving ease, low birth, moderate growth, CW in top 14%, even carcass data. \$profit top 6%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 6 calves in 6 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam one calf.

CARCASS							FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+80	+8.6	-2.0	-3.7	+0.7	+2.5	+0.16	+\$163	A+	\$21,162	RANK 4%
63%	63%	64%	63%	58%	66%	50%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
6	6	6	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 19

# KAKAHU S162 PV

BORN: 10/09/21

ID: FCJ21S162

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+4.2	+1.0	-4.4	+3.2	+62	+109	+132	+124	+11	+1.1	-3.8	
63%	51%	72%	75%	74%	72%	74%	71%	65%	75%	38%	

KAKAHU NERO 17107 SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19495 PV  
KAKAHU PRIDE 13288 #

COMMENTS: API top 12%. Used as yearling. Positive calving ease, moderate birth, growth to top 19%. CW top 17%, EMA top 10%, IMF well above average. NFI top 14%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 8 calves in 8 years.

CARCASS							FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+78	+10.6	-2.2	-2.5	+1.3	+2.4	-0.13	+\$189	A+	\$10,875	RANK 35%
64%	64%	65%	64%	59%	67%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), DOC, Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	5	2

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 20

# KAKAHU S106 PV

BORN: 29/08/21

ID: FCJ21S106

G A R ASHLAND PV  
SIRE: G A R HOME TOWN PV  
CHAIR ROCK SURE FIRE 6095 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+10.3	+7.0	-6.2	+2.1	+55	+103	+131	+112	+17	+2.6	-5.4	
59%	46%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	69%	63%	75%	36%	

KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 17416 PV  
KAKAHU 14404 #

COMMENTS: API top 2%. Used as yearling. Hard to find better figures than this Home Town son. Top score for CE, low GL and birth, great growth, carcass data exceptional with EMA top 4% and IMF top 8% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 4 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

CARCASS							FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+73	+11.1	-0.1	-0.3	+0.3	+4.2	+0.54	+\$219	A+	\$12,366	RANK 28%
63%	63%	64%	63%	58%	66%	51%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	4	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 21

# KAKAHU S155 PV

BORN: 8/09/21

ID: FCJ21S155

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+1.6	+3.4	-5.6	+4.2	+54	+96	+120	+76	+23	+0.9	-2.7	
64%	55%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	71%	67%	75%	41%	

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18346 PV  
KAKAHU 16385 SV

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+76	+8.7	-1.2	-2.2	+0.5	+1.6	-0.43	+\$126 <b>A</b>	\$19,796	RANK 5%
65%	65%	66%	65%	60%	68%	55%			

COMMENTS: API top 72%. GL top 35%, moderate growth with MCW below 400DW, CW top 24%, EMA top 23% for Australasia. NFI top 2%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	4	5	6	5	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 22

# KAKAHU S105 PV

BORN: 30/08/21

ID: FCJ21S105

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
SIRE: G A R INERTIA PV  
G A R PROPHET 2984 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+4.3	+5.2	-4.4	+2.7	+50	+91	+115	+80	+14	+1.1	-4.4	
61%	50%	73%	75%	74%	72%	75%	70%	65%	75%	39%	

KAKAHU LACHLAN 15095 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 18382 PV  
KAKAHU 16382 SV

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+62	+7.3	+2.9	+2.8	-0.8	+4.2	+0.52	+\$184 <b>A+</b>	\$22,793	RANK 2%
64%	63%	64%	64%	58%	67%	53%			

COMMENTS: API top 16%. An Inertia son with calving ease, low birth, moderate growth, MCW lower than 400DW. He has sound carcass data with IMF in top 8% for Australasia. \$Profit top %.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 3 calves in 3 years.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	6	1.5

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 23

# KAKAHU S181 PV

BORN: 15/09/21

ID: FCJ21S181

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+4.0	+2.3	-5.5	+3.5	+67	+112	+150	+123	+23	+2.6	-2.8	
65%	56%	75%	74%	75%	74%	74%	73%	68%	72%	42%	

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 17252 PV  
KAKAHU PRIMSOR 15251 #

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+86	+8.0	-1.7	-2.2	-1.1	+5.5	-0.18	+\$166 <b>A+</b>	\$20,800	RANK 4%
66%	66%	67%	67%	61%	68%	56%			

COMMENTS: API top 30%. An Enhance son with positive calving ease, moderate birth, growth out to top 2% with great early growth, CW top 8%, sound EMA and IMF top 1% for Australasia. NFI top 12%. \$profit top 4%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	5	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 24

# KAKAHU S032 PV

BORN: 7/08/21

ID: FCJ21S032

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+7.6	+3.2	-7.5	+0.7	+46	+77	+101	+87	+17	+0.7	-2.9	
65%	56%	75%	76%	75%	73%	75%	72%	68%	76%	42%	

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 17252 PV  
KAKAHU PRIMSOR 15251 #

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+51	+7.6	-1.3	-1.7	-0.3	+4.7	-0.17	+\$127 <b>A</b>	\$19,429	RANK 6%
66%	66%	67%	67%	62%	69%	56%			

COMMENTS: API top 71%. An Enhance with calving ease, low GL and birth, Sound carcass data with IMF in top 5% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls - \$16,999, Leachman Average - \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman - \$14,421



# AONAgri

AonAgri are New Zealand's leading rural insurance broker, and proudly support farming communities around the country. Having worked with bull farmers, buyers and industry members for a number of years, our dedicated teams understand the value and importance of making sure your stock and farm assets are properly covered - right from sale.

Say **hello** to **your** local  
AonAgri team today to find  
the right cover for your farm.

**Roy Steel**

Senior Rural Manager

+64 27 346 1363

[aon.co.nz](http://aon.co.nz)



# BetterBeef

# Know more. Before sale day

*Our world-leading livestock management system provides you with fast, accurate information to track the performance of your sires and make better-informed decisions that pay off on sale day.*

## Read

Our complete range of Z Tags products combined with Tru-Test EID Stick Readers and EID Panel Readers make viewing animal tag data and capturing management information quick and easy



XRS2 EID  
Stick Reader

## Weigh

Tru-Test load bars are regarded as the most reliable, rugged and long-lasting available.



## View

Tru-Tests range of durable indicators has earned a global reputation for the fastest and most accurate weight capture technology.



XR5000 Indicator

## Analyse

Datamars Livestock Cloud Software turns your weighing data into clearly presented, useful information and insights that help you better manage individual animal performance.



Datamars Livestock  
Cloud Software



# LOT 25

# KAKAHU S289 PV

BORN: 20/09/21

ID: FCJ21S289

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.4	+2.7	-7.5	+7.2	+61	+108	+130	+106	+21	+4.3	-6.5	
58%	47%	72%	75%	73%	71%	74%	70%	62%	73%	39%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+76	+12.7	-1.0	-2.0	+0.5	+4.0	+0.47	+\$204	A+
62%	62%	63%	63%	57%	66%	52%	\$13,521	RANK 23%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	6	6	5	6	2

COMMENTS: API top 6%. Positive CEM, GL top 15%. Strong growth with MCW below 40DW. CW top 25%. EMA top 3% and IMF top 15% for Australasia. Good bull.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 5 calves in 6 years.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.  
Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 26

# KAKAHU S127 PV

BORN: 3/09/21

ID: FCJ21S127

G A R PROPHET SV  
SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 SV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.3	+5.1	-5.9	+5.1	+55	+85	+114	+63	+18	+2.9	-6.6	
63%	54%	73%	75%	74%	73%	75%	71%	67%	75%	44%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+57	+11.9	-2.2	-3.8	+1.4	+2.5	+0.13	+\$194	A+
66%	66%	67%	67%	61%	69%	59%	\$17,646	RANK 9%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	5	5	5	6	5	6	1

COMMENTS: API top 10%. Positive CEM, moderate birth, MCW well below 400DW. DTC top 9%, EMA top 3%, RBV top 6% and IMF above average for Australasia.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 9 calves in 9 years.  
Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 27

# KAKAHU S220 PV

BORN: 26/09/21

ID: FCJ21S220

CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUAVER 19063 SV  
KAKAHU 12239 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.8	+0.3	-3.3	+5.0	+55	+97	+119	+77	+16	+2.4	-5.9	
55%	45%	69%	72%	70%	69%	72%	66%	60%	72%	36%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+69	+13.4	+1.3	+1.2	+0.2	+4.2	+0.54	+\$211	A+
59%	59%	60%	60%	54%	63%	50%	\$12,989	RANK 25%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	5	1.5

COMMENTS: API top 4%. Moderate growth, with very low MCW, EMA top 3%, IMF top 7% for Australasia.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 9 calves in 9 years.  
Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 28

# KAKAHU S159 PV

BORN: 8/09/21

ID: FCJ21S159

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-2.2	+0.2	-2.0	+6.5	+63	+105	+134	+112	+17	+3.3	-5.2	
62%	52%	72%	75%	73%	73%	75%	71%	65%	75%	38%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+72	+7.6	-1.5	-1.6	+0.0	+3.0	+0.04	+\$166	A+
64%	63%	64%	64%	59%	66%	53%	\$10,674	RANK 36%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	6	6	5	6	1

COMMENTS: API top 31%. Growth in top 10%, even carcass data. IMF well above average.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 9 calves in 9 years.  
Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.  
NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

LOT 29 KAKAHU S009 PV BORN: 31/07/21 ID: FCJ21S009

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #
GARDENS WAVE #
DAM: KAKAHU 12299 SV
LAWSON'S ANGUS NZ 09397 #



Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC), CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT), REGISTER: HBR, MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS, Observed traits, STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

COMMENTS: API top 9%. Good calving ease, GL top 15%, low birth, moderate growth, MCW = 400DW, excellent carcass data with NFI in top 15% for Australasia.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.
Purchaser: Price:

LOT 30 KAKAHU S118 PV BORN: 1/09/21 ID: FCJ21S118

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #
KAKAHU LACHLAN 15095 #
DAM: KAKAHU 18383 PV
KAKAHU 16448 SV



Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC), CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT), REGISTER: HBR, MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS, Observed traits, STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

COMMENTS: API top 37%. He has CEM, GL top 5%, moderate birth and growth out to top 3% for Australasia. Sound carcass data.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.
Purchaser: Price:

LOT 31 KAKAHU S054 PV BORN: 16/08/21 ID: FCJ21S054

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #
RENNYLEA L508 PV
DAM: KAKAHU 18365 #
KAKAHU MERRY 15348 #



Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC), CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT), REGISTER: HBR, MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS, Observed traits, STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

COMMENTS: API top 8%. Calving ease top 3%, birth top 2%, moderate growth, MCW lower than 400DW, EMA top 11% and IMF top 8% for Australasia.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Donor dam.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.
Purchaser: Price:

LOT 32 KAKAHU S033 PV BORN: 9/08/21 ID: FCJ21S033

G A R EARLY BIRD #
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #
POSS TOTAL IMPACT 745 #
DAM: KAKAHU 14351 PV
KAKAHU 12299 SV



Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC), CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT), REGISTER: HBR, MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS, Observed traits, STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

COMMENTS: API top 9%. A growthy Ashland son with 200DW top 1%, CW in top 7%, EMA top 1% for Australasia. \$profit top 3%.
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor.
Purchaser: Price:

TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023. Table with columns: DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT, 200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK, SS, DTC, CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%, NFI-F, APRO\$. Includes TACE logo and explanatory text.

# LOT 33

# KAKAHU S070 PV

BORN: 21/08/21

ID: FCJ21S070

G A R ASHLAND PV  
SIRE: G A R HOME TOWN PV  
CHAIR ROCK SURE FIRE 6095 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+1.4	+0.3	-9.0	+4.0	+57	+97	+126	+105	+17	+1.1	-3.8	
60%	48%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	69%	64%	75%	40%	

SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 17282 SV  
KAKAHU LARRY 11257 #

COMMENTS: API top 40%. This Hometown son has GL in top 2%. Moderate birth, good growth, EMA top 12% and IMF top 25% for Australasia. \$profit top score.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 10 calves in 10 years.

CARCASE		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+77	+10.0	-2.3	-3.5	+1.0	+3.1	+0.00	+\$157	A+
64%	64%	65%	64%	59%	67%	53%		RANK 1%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 34

# KAKAHU S121 PV

BORN: 1/09/21

ID: FCJ21S121

G A R PROPHET SV  
SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 SV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+6.7	+6.4	-5.1	+2.7	+54	+88	+115	+75	+21	+0.3	-5.1	
63%	54%	74%	75%	74%	72%	75%	71%	67%	75%	44%	

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18367 PV  
KAKAHU 14432 #

COMMENTS: API top 11%. A Dusty with calving ease, low birth, moderate growth, EMA top 3% and RBY top 2% for Australasia. IMF well above average. NFI top 14%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

CARCASE		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+74	+12.3	-2.6	-4.6	+1.8	+2.8	-0.15	+\$191	A+
66%	66%	67%	67%	61%	69%	59%		RANK 59%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	6	6	4	5	1.7

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 35

# KAKAHU S048 SV

BORN: 15/08/21

ID: FCJ21S048

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+4.3	+1.0	-10.5	+4.2	+64	+105	+124	+88	+22	+2.0	-3.9	
57%	46%	73%	75%	72%	70%	74%	68%	60%	73%	37%	

G A R INERTIA PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19397 PV  
KAKAHU PRIMSOR 15252 PV

COMMENTS: API top 29%. A Pivotal with top scoring GL, good growth, MCW lower than 400DW, CW top 25% and EMA top 15% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor.

CARCASE		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+75	+9.6	-0.8	-1.9	+0.8	+1.4	-0.02	+\$168	A
61%	61%	62%	62%	56%	65%	51%		RANK 5%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	5	6	5	4	1.5

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 36

# KAKAHU S025 PV

BORN: 5/08/21

ID: FCJ21S025

G A R PROPHET SV  
SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 SV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+2.5	+5.9	-8.3	+4.0	+59	+99	+131	+105	+17	+0.5	-6.2	
64%	55%	74%	75%	75%	73%	75%	72%	66%	75%	45%	

SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU SPHINX 15296 SV  
KAKAHU SPHINX 13224 #

COMMENTS: API top 20%. Positive calving ease, GL top 7%, growth top 20%, sound carcass data with NFI top 2% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

CARCASE		FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+77	+7.8	-1.8	-3.4	+0.6	+1.9	-0.48	+\$178	A
67%	66%	67%	67%	62%	69%	59%		RANK 33%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	6	5	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_



## TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 37

# KAKAHU S163 PV

BORN: 10/09/21

ID: FCJ21S163

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV  
KAKAHU 16315 PV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+5.4	+3.1	-4.0	+3.1	+48	+91	+107	+67	+18	+1.5	-3.4		
56%	46%	70%	73%	71%	70%	74%	68%	61%	73%	37%		

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU SERENITY 15369 #  
KAKAHU SERENITY 10351 #

COMMENTS: API top 14%. He has calving ease, moderate birth and growth, low MCW, EMA top 7% and IMF top 9% for Australasia. \$Profit top 2%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 5 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+62	+12.4	+1.1	+2.4	+0.3	+3.9	+0.68	+\$185	A+	\$26,622	RANK 1%
60%	60%	61%	61%	55%	64%	50%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	6	5	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 38

# KAKAHU S108 PV

BORN: 30/08/21

ID: FCJ21S108

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
SIRE: G A R DRIVE PV  
MAPLECREST BLACKCAP 3007 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+7.3	+4.5	-4.8	+2.0	+48	+90	+104	+89	+12	+2.6	-3.3		
61%	51%	74%	76%	74%	73%	76%	71%	66%	75%	41%		

KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 17360 SV  
KAKAHU 07378 #

COMMENTS: API top 29%. A back ground of longevity. This Drive son has calving ease, low birth, EMA top 6% and IMF top 25% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 13 calves in 12 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+57	+11.7	+0.2	+0.1	+0.5	+3.2	+0.32	+\$167	A+	\$19,134	RANK 6%
64%	64%	65%	65%	60%	67%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
6	7	6	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 39

# KAKAHU S167 PV

BORN: 11/09/21

ID: FCJ21S167

CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRILLE 19265 PV  
KAKAHU JUANITA 15333 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+2.4	+1.4	-5.2	+5.0	+57	+94	+123	+120	+9	+0.6	-4.9		
55%	45%	69%	72%	70%	68%	72%	67%	60%	71%	34%		

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19318 PV  
KAKAHU 14362 #

COMMENTS: API top 47%. Positive CED, moderate growth, even carcass data with IMF well above average for Australasia. NFI in top 2%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+68	+3.6	-0.9	-1.6	-0.2	+2.8	-0.33	+\$151	A+	\$13,513	RANK 23%
59%	58%	60%	60%	53%	63%	50%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	5	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 40

# KAKAHU S107 PV

BORN: 30/08/21

ID: FCJ21S107

G A R ASHLAND PV  
SIRE: G A R HOME TOWN PV  
CHAIR ROCK SURE FIRE 6095 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
-2.9	+1.8	-3.0	+6.6	+61	+97	+119	+90	+10	+1.6	-4.9		
60%	48%	74%	76%	74%	73%	76%	70%	65%	75%	40%		

SYDGEN TRUST 6228 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 12313 E  
KAKAHU OPAL 10363 #

COMMENTS: API top 20%. Growth with MCW less than 400DW= desirable. Excellent carcass data with IMF top 17% for Australasia. NFI top 10%. \$Profit top 3%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 9 calves in 9 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+70	+9.2	-2.0	-3.0	+0.6	+3.5	-0.20	+\$177	A+	\$21,494	RANK 3%
64%	64%	65%	65%	60%	67%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	5	2

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV groupun. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 41

# KAKAHU S174 PV

BORN: 12/09/21

ID: FCJ21S174

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV  
KAKAHU 16315 PV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
<b>+7.8</b>	<b>+6.9</b>	<b>-6.0</b>	<b>+0.8</b>	<b>+44</b>	<b>+69</b>	<b>+87</b>	<b>+55</b>	<b>+18</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>-5.2</b>		
54%	44%	68%	72%	72%	69%	71%	68%	60%	72%	36%		

KAKAHU LAUREATE 15115 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 17410 PV  
KAKAHU BLACK 15314 #

COMMENTS: API top 26%. Calving ease in top 9%. Birth top 1%, low MCW. Powerful carcass data with EMA top 7% and IMF top 15% for Australasia. NFI top 12%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 1 calf.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
<b>+52</b>	<b>+11.7</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>+0.6</b>	<b>+3.6</b>	<b>-0.17</b>	<b>+\$171</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$17,158</b>	<b>RANK 16%</b>
60%	60%	61%	61%	55%	64%	51%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT(x2),600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1.5</b>

# LOT 42

# KAKAHU S192 PV

BORN: 18/09/21

ID: FCJ21S192

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV  
KAKAHU 16315 PV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
<b>+4.7</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>+4.1</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+108</b>	<b>+133</b>	<b>+117</b>	<b>+20</b>	<b>+1.8</b>	<b>-2.3</b>		
55%	44%	68%	73%	71%	70%	73%	67%	59%	73%	33%		

KAKAHU 16120 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 18475 SV  
KAKAHU 16379 #

COMMENTS: API top 30%. Calving ease top 19%, moderate birth, strong early growth out to top 19%. EMA top 6%, IMF top 25% for Australasia. NFI top 10% and \$Profit top 3%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
<b>+79</b>	<b>+11.7</b>	<b>+0.0</b>	<b>+0.7</b>	<b>+0.3</b>	<b>+3.1</b>	<b>-0.20</b>	<b>+\$166</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$21,758</b>	<b>RANK 3%</b>
59%	58%	60%	60%	53%	63%	49%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>

# LOT 43

# KAKAHU S191 PV

BORN: 18/09/21

ID: FCJ21S191

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUARTZ 19030 PV  
KAKAHU 17387 SV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
<b>+5.2</b>	<b>+6.9</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>+0.9</b>	<b>+40</b>	<b>+69</b>	<b>+80</b>	<b>+51</b>	<b>+21</b>	<b>+0.7</b>	<b>-3.8</b>		
57%	47%	71%	71%	71%	68%	69%	67%	59%	71%	36%		

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19330 PV  
KAKAHU 17282 SV

COMMENTS: API top 56%. Calving ease top 25%, birth top 4%, EMA top 3%, IMF top 18% for Australasia. \$Profit top 7%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 3 calves in 3 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
<b>+57</b>	<b>+13.3</b>	<b>+0.4</b>	<b>-0.8</b>	<b>+1.0</b>	<b>+3.4</b>	<b>+0.27</b>	<b>+\$143</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$20,905</b>	<b>RANK 8%</b>
59%	59%	60%	60%	54%	63%	50%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT(x2),600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>

# LOT 44

# KAKAHU S222 PV

BORN: 26/09/21

ID: FCJ21S222

G A R ASHLAND PV  
SIRE: G A R HOME TOWN PV  
CHAIR ROCK SURE FIRE 6095 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
<b>+6.9</b>	<b>+5.9</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>+2.4</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+78</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+68</b>	<b>+15</b>	<b>+0.0</b>	<b>-4.6</b>		
59%	47%	75%	75%	74%	73%	73%	70%	64%	75%	40%		

SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18398 SV  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 08469 #

COMMENTS: API top 30%. Calving ease in top 16%, low birth and MCW, EMA top 2%. IMF well above average. Strong \$Profit.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
<b>+54</b>	<b>+13.3</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>+2.3</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>-0.04</b>	<b>+\$166</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$18,867</b>	<b>RANK 11%</b>
64%	65%	65%	65%	60%	68%	54%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT(x2),600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# LOT 45

# KAKAHU S001 PV

BORN: 27/07/21

ID: FCJ21S001

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY											
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
<b>+7.3</b>	<b>+5.7</b>	<b>-7.6</b>	<b>+1.2</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+86</b>	<b>+108</b>	<b>+77</b>	<b>+18</b>	<b>+0.8</b>	<b>-2.6</b>										
64%	53%	74%	74%	74%	73%	74%	72%	67%	71%	39%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN												
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®												
<b>+58</b>	<b>+15.0</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>-1.7</b>	<b>+1.7</b>	<b>+2.2</b>	<b>-0.01</b>	<b>+\$163</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$13,295</b>	<b>RANK 24%</b>										
66%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	54%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDF,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													6	6	6	5	6	4	6	1

CONNEALY IN SURE 8524 #  
DAM: KAKAHU PRIDE 13222 SV  
KAKAHU PRIDE 11362 #  
COMMENTS: API top 34%. An Ashland with calving ease in top 12%, and low gestation, birth top 6%, low MCW, EMA top 2% for Australasia.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam one calf.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 46

# KAKAHU S114 PV

BORN: 1/09/21

ID: FCJ21S114

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY											
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
<b>-1.1</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>+5.6</b>	<b>+62</b>	<b>+106</b>	<b>+135</b>	<b>+89</b>	<b>+24</b>	<b>+3.1</b>	<b>-5.2</b>										
57%	45%	73%	75%	72%	71%	74%	68%	60%	73%	37%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN												
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®												
<b>+91</b>	<b>+8.2</b>	<b>-1.4</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>+0.2</b>	<b>+4.7</b>	<b>+0.18</b>	<b>+\$190</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$20,877</b>	<b>RANK 4%</b>										
61%	60%	61%	61%	55%	64%	51%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDF,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													5	6	4	6	6	5	4	1.5

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19316 SV  
15250 #  
COMMENTS: API top 12%. A Pivotal son with 200D and 400D growth figures in top 10%. MCW well below 400DW. CW top 3% and IMF top 6% for Australasia. Very useful sire.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. Dam 3 calves in 3 years.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE:

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 47

# KAKAHU S010 PV

BORN: 1/08/21

ID: FCJ21S010

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY											
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
<b>+9.4</b>	<b>+6.2</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>+0.6</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+79</b>	<b>+99</b>	<b>+66</b>	<b>+15</b>	<b>+2.0</b>	<b>-2.4</b>										
65%	56%	74%	75%	75%	73%	75%	72%	67%	76%	42%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN												
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®												
<b>+52</b>	<b>+9.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+0.11</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$14,704</b>	<b>RANK 18%</b>										
66%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	55%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDF,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													5	6	6	6	6	5	6	1

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 17252 PV  
KAKAHU PRIMSOR 15251 #  
COMMENTS: API top 40%. Calving ease and BW top 3%, EMA top 18% and IMF top 2% for Australasia.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Embryo dam.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 48

# KAKAHU S169 PV

BORN: 11/09/21

ID: FCJ21S169

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
SIRE: G A R INERTIA PV  
G A R PROPHET 2984 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS													REGISTER: HBR							
CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY											
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC										
<b>-2.2</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>+4.1</b>	<b>+61</b>	<b>+108</b>	<b>+148</b>	<b>+123</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+2.0</b>	<b>-4.0</b>										
62%	51%	74%	76%	75%	74%	76%	72%	67%	76%	41%										
CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN												
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®												
<b>+87</b>	<b>+6.6</b>	<b>+0.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>+2.6</b>	<b>+0.64</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>A+</b>	<b>\$15,613</b>	<b>RANK 14%</b>										
65%	65%	66%	66%	60%	68%	54%														
Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDF,NHFU													STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022							
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics													FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
													6	7	6	6	6	5	6	1

G A R METHOD SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18449 PV  
KAKAHU L INFINITY 15324 #  
COMMENTS: API top 45%. Moderate birth with growth and CW to top 10%. Even carcass data. A productive bull.  
DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.  
GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



TIMARU  
**CAN-AM**



ASHBURTON  
**CAN-AM**



# DEFENDER

*can-am*



## FARM TEST

**TOUGH, CAPABLE, CLEVER**  
TEST RIDE THE DEFENDER ON YOUR FARM



THE VEHICLE WILL BE DELIVERED RIGHT TO YOUR DOOR THE MORNING OF YOUR TEST SO YOU CAN TRY IT OUT IN YOUR OWN ENVIRONMENT, FOR THE WHOLE DAY.

**CONTACT US FOR YOUR FREE FARM TEST TODAY!**

**TIMARU** PH: 03 688 7517 | [TIMARUCANAM.CO.NZ](http://TIMARUCANAM.CO.NZ)

**ASHBURTON** PH: 03 307 4846 | [ASHBURTONCANAM.CO.NZ](http://ASHBURTONCANAM.CO.NZ)



# Proud to support the Kakahu Angus Bull Sale and farming excellence



**Enabling smarter farming  
for a better New Zealand™**

0800 100 123  
[ravensdown.co.nz](http://ravensdown.co.nz)

**ravensdown** 

# LOT 49

# KAKAHU S095 PV

BORN: 27/08/21

ID: FCJ21S095

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+0.8	+0.7	-4.7	+5.8	+65	+119	+170	+148	+20	+3.2	-0.8	
64%	55%	75%	76%	75%	73%	76%	73%	68%	76%	42%	

SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU L PROGRESS 15285 #  
KAKAHU 293 #

COMMENTS: API top 64%. Growth in top 2%. Huge growth. Sound carcass data with IMF in top 14% for Australasia. NFI top 18%. \$Profit top 5%. Productive sire.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 6 calves in 6 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+84	+6.5	-2.8	-3.2	-0.2	+3.8	-0.09	+\$134	<b>A</b>	\$19,759	RANK 5%
66%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	55%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	5	6	5	5	1

# LOT 50

# KAKAHU S060 PV

BORN: 18/08/21

ID: FCJ21S060

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-1.7	-2.3	-5.0	+7.4	+65	+119	+162	+143	+20	+4.6	-4.5	
58%	47%	73%	74%	72%	70%	73%	68%	60%	72%	37%	

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19406 PV  
KAKAHU 16380 SV

COMMENTS: API top 37%. A Pivotal with growth to top 2%, CW top 3%, sound carcass data.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 3 calves in 3 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+95	+6.7	-2.0	-2.2	+0.2	+2.4	+0.09	+\$160	<b>A+</b>	\$10,293	RANK 38%
61%	60%	62%	62%	56%	64%	51%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	6	6	5	5	1

# LOT 51

# KAKAHU S052 PV

BORN: 15/08/21

ID: FCJ21S052

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+0.8	+1.9	-4.7	+6.5	+62	+113	+148	+135	+15	+2.9	-4.2	
64%	55%	74%	74%	75%	73%	73%	72%	68%	71%	41%	

CONNEALY REVENUE 7392 #  
DAM: KAKAHU AMBO 15313 #  
KAKAHU AMBO 09427 #

COMMENTS: API top 47%. Growth to top 5%, CW top 10%, high docility and NFI top 8%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 6 calves in 5 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+85	+3.9	-1.1	-1.1	+0.1	+1.3	-0.27	+\$151	<b>A</b>	\$19,125	RANK 6%
66%	65%	66%	66%	61%	68%	55%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	5	6	5	6	1

# LOT 52

# KAKAHU S154 PV

BORN: 8/09/21

ID: FCJ21S154

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV  
KAKAHU 16315 PV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-3.3	+1.6	-6.0	+5.2	+63	+111	+146	+136	+15	+3.6	-5.1	
55%	45%	69%	73%	71%	70%	73%	67%	60%	73%	36%	

MUSGRAVE BIG SKY PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 17256 PV  
KAKAHU OPAL 15350 #

COMMENTS: API top 39%. GL top 25%, Early Growthtop 6% for Australasia, CW top 15%, even carcass data.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+79	+6.3	-1.0	-0.6	-0.1	+2.1	+0.18	+\$158	<b>A</b>	\$20,067	RANK 5%
59%	59%	61%	61%	54%	63%	49%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	5	6	5	5	1



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 53

# KAKAHU S036 PV

BORN: 10/08/21

ID: FCJ21S036

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+3.4	+3.1	-5.3	+4.7	+56	+101	+126	+106	+23	+3.4	-5.3	
65%	56%	74%	76%	75%	73%	75%	72%	67%	74%	41%	

H P C A PROCEED PV

DAM: KAKAHU 16383 SV  
KAKAHU PHOEBE 13223 #

COMMENTS: API top 10%. Used as a yearling. Sound calving ease, good growth, EMA a top score and IMF in top 10% for Australasia. He has a high docility score as well.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor.

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+67	+16.5	-0.9	-1.1	+0.6	+4.0	+0.33	+\$194	A+	\$23,003	RANK 2%
65%	65%	66%	66%	61%	67%	55%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	6	5	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 54

# KAKAHU S208 PV

BORN: 23/09/21

ID: FCJ21S208

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+2.8	-2.6	-0.1	+4.4	+54	+105	+134	+118	+16	+2.2	-4.0	
65%	56%	75%	76%	75%	74%	76%	72%	69%	76%	42%	

VERMONT DRAMBUIE D057 PV

DAM: KAKAHU 11355 #  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 07416 #

COMMENTS: API top 46%. Positive CED, moderate birth, strong growth, IMF top 18%, NFI top 1% for Australasia

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 9 calves in 9 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+72	+4.0	+0.2	+1.4	-0.8	+3.5	-0.58	+\$151	A+	\$13,077	RANK 25%
67%	66%	67%	67%	62%	68%	56%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	6	5	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 55

# KAKAHU S282 SV

BORN: 13/09/21

ID: FCJ21S282

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+2.4	+3.0	-10.1	+3.5	+44	+82	+98	+53	+20	+2.4	-6.4	
58%	48%	73%	75%	72%	70%	71%	69%	62%	68%	39%	

VERMONT DRAMBUIE D057 PV

DAM: KAKAHU MERRY 11253 #  
261 OF KAKAHU #

COMMENTS: API top 11%. Above average calving ease, GL top 2%, moderate birth, low MCW, EMA top 14% and average IMF for Australasia. Nice bull.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 9 calves in 9 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 9 calves in 10 years.

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+57	+10.2	+2.2	+3.7	+0.6	+2.2	+0.23	+\$191	A+	\$14,321	RANK 19%
61%	61%	63%	63%	57%	64%	51%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT, SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	6	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 56

# KAKAHU S004 SV

BORN: 29/07/21

ID: FCJ21S004

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+3.5	+3.5	-4.3	+2.7	+60	+108	+129	+91	+18	+1.0	-4.6	
66%	55%	75%	76%	76%	74%	75%	74%	69%	73%	41%	

GARDENS WAVE #

DAM: KAKAHU 12299 SV  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09397 #

COMMENTS: API top 3%. Used as yearling. Calving ease, low birth, growth in top 25%, MCW lower than 400DW, EMA top 5%. He has IMF above average and NFI top 1%. Sound all around.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam donor.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.

CARCASS				FEED		INDEX		LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+78	+11.8	+0.9	+2.1	+0.7	+2.3	-0.53	+\$215	A+	\$17,908	RANK 8%
68%	67%	68%	68%	63%	69%	56%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV groupun. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



LOT 57

KAKAHU S164 PV

BORN: 10/09/21

ID: FCJ21S164

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV
KAKAHU 16315 PV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: -1.8, +5.7, -5.8, +7.0, +73, +124, +168, +152, +21, +3.1, -2.5

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +99, +7.5, -4.1, -5.3, +0.6, +2.5, -0.82, +\$149, A+, \$21,773, RANK 3%

COMMENTS: API top 49%. Positive CEM, huge growth, CW top score, even carcass data with NFI top score for Australasia. \$Profit top score.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 4 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 7 calves in 7 years.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 6, 6, 5, 6, 5, 6, 1

Purchaser:

Price:

LOT 58

KAKAHU S056 PV

BORN: 18/08/21

ID: FCJ21S056

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: +0.5, +3.6, -3.1, +4.4, +54, +95, +119, +89, +24, +2.7, -4.0

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +72, +11.6, -2.3, -2.2, +1.0, +2.2, -0.30, +\$147, A+, \$17,671, RANK 9%

COMMENTS: API top 52%. He has moderate growth, EMA top 5% for Australasia, IMF average. High docility score. NFI top 6%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 4 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 6, 7, 6, 5, 5, 4, 4, 1

Purchaser:

Price:

LOT 59

KAKAHU S232 PV

BORN: 28/09/21

ID: FCJ21S232

RENNYLEA L508 PV
SIRE: KAKAHU QUARREL 19023 PV
KAKAHU 17307 SV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: +3.6, +8.0, -8.5, +3.8, +62, +111, +148, +128, +22, +3.3, -3.8

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +76, +9.7, -2.0, -3.9, +1.1, +2.2, -0.07, +\$172, A+, \$21,418, RANK 7%

COMMENTS: API top 25%. A grandson of L508 with calving ease, GL top 3%, moderate birth, and strong growth to top 5% for Australasia. Safe carcass EBVs. NFI top 20% and \$profit top 6%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam one calf.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 6, 5, 6, 6, 5, 6, 1

Purchaser:

Price:

LOT 60

KAKAHU S057 PV

BORN: 18/08/21

ID: FCJ21S057

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682 PV
SIRE: DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #
DEER VALLEY RITA 36113 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

Table with columns: CALVING EASE (DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT), GROWTH (200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK), FERTILITY (SS, DC). Values: -4.5, +4.5, -6.9, +5.6, +67, +117, +150, +139, +23, +0.5, -3.4

Table with columns: CARCASS (CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%), FEED (NFI-F), INDEX (ANGUSPRO), LEACHMAN (\$PROFIT). Values: +95, +2.3, -2.0, -4.1, -0.5, +3.2, -0.19, +\$113, \$15,520, RANK 15%

COMMENTS: API top 81%. A Wall Street with CEM, low GL, growth out to top 3%. His CW is in top 3% for Australasia and IMF is top 24%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 5 calves in 5 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 7 calves in 7 years.

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

Table with columns: FF, FC, RC, FA, RA, RS, RH, D. Values: 5, 7, 6, 6, 6, 5, 6, 1

Purchaser:

Price:



TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

Table with columns: DIR, DTRS, GL, BWT, 200, 400, 600, MWT, MILK, SS, DTC, CWT, EMA, RIB, RUMP, RBY%, IMF%, NFI-F, APRO\$. Values: +2.2, +2.6, -4.8, +4.1, +50, +90, +117, +100, +17, +2.1, -4.6, +66, +6.4, +0.0, -0.3, +0.5, +2.2, +0.19, +\$145

= Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# LOT 61

# KAKAHU S274 SV

BORN: 6/09/21

ID: FCJ21S274

BASIN PAYCHECK 5249 #  
SIRE: RISSINGTON PAYCHECK P22 SV  
ELLERTON 160216 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.3	+4.4	-4.8	+5.9	+53	+94	+119	+109	+11	+4.0	-5.1	
55%	42%	71%	74%	72%	71%	74%	68%	60%	71%	33%	

LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 1079 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 12298 #  
KAKAHU IDA 10390 #

COMMENTS: API top 47%. Positive CEM. Moderate growth, IMF top 19% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 9 calves in 9 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 2 calves in 2 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+56	+1.8	+0.2	+0.2	-0.6	+3.5	+0.13	+\$151	A+	\$15,048	RANK 17%
60%	59%	61%	61%	55%	63%	47%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAF,DD3%,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	5	5	4	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 62

# KAKAHU S279 PV

BORN: 11/09/21

ID: FCJ21S279

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+2.2	-2.0	-4.8	+5.6	+57	+100	+125	+83	+28	+2.7	-5.6	
58%	47%	73%	75%	73%	71%	72%	69%	62%	68%	39%	

CONNELLY REVENUE 7392 #  
DAM: KAKAHU OPAL 15346 #  
KAKAHU OPAL 09420 #

COMMENTS: API top 13%. Strong growth with very low MCW. CW top 16%, EMA top 2% and RBV top 9% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 5 calves in 6 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 8 calves in 8 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+78	+13.1	-0.1	+0.1	+1.3	+1.9	+0.22	+\$187	A	\$17,409	RANK 10%
62%	62%	63%	63%	57%	65%	52%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	4	4	6	6	5	4	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 63

# KAKAHU S153 PV

BORN: 7/09/21

ID: FCJ21S153

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUICKEN 19011 SV  
KAKAHU 735 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-4.5	+6.8	-6.5	+6.4	+55	+97	+129	+93	+22	+2.4	-5.1	
56%	45%	70%	72%	70%	69%	72%	66%	59%	72%	35%	

CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19369 PV  
KAKAHU 16383 SV

COMMENTS: API top 57%. CEM top 14%, Growth out to top 25, MCW lower than 400DW.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam donor.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+64	+7.5	-1.9	-3.5	+1.1	+1.7	+0.12	+\$142	A	RANK
59%	59%	60%	61%	53%	64%	51%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 64

# KAKAHU S295 PV

BORN: 23/09/21

ID: FCJ21S295

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+3.2	+2.2	-6.4	+3.5	+45	+84	+99	+57	+23	+3.1	-4.5	
57%	46%	74%	75%	74%	72%	73%	71%	63%	73%	39%	

TOMBSTONE 050 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 14366 #  
KAKAHU 11391 #

COMMENTS: API top 40%. Positive calving ease, moderate birth, low MCW. EMA top 4%. IMF above average.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 7 calves in 7 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+60	+12.7	+0.6	+0.4	+0.9	+2.3	+0.67	+\$158	A+	\$9,097	RANK 50%
63%	62%	64%	64%	58%	66%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	5	6	5	5	1.5

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 65

# KAKAHU S204 PV

BORN: 22/09/21

ID: FCJ21S204

KC HAAS GPS #  
SIRE: KAKAHU KEYSTONE 14468 #  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 08345 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.3	+2.5	-7.3	+7.5	+60	+105	+133	+115	+13	+2.3	-4.2	
62%	53%	74%	76%	74%	73%	76%	72%	68%	75%	44%	

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU L NEW DAY 15322 #  
KAKAHU 11312 #

COMMENTS: API top 30%. jAverage CEM, GL top 14%, strong growth, even carcass EBVs. IMF well above average.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 6 calves in 6 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+79	+8.5	+0.6	+0.3	-0.3	+2.9	+0.38	+\$166 <b>A+</b>	\$13,671 RANK 22%
65%	64%	65%	65%	61%	67%	54%		

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
4	7	6	6	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 66

# KAKAHU S076 PV

BORN: 23/08/21

ID: FCJ21S076

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+3.7	+0.0	-3.3	+4.9	+57	+106	+133	+108	+20	+2.3	-5.5	
58%	48%	73%	74%	72%	70%	74%	68%	60%	72%	37%	

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19367 SV  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09397 #

COMMENTS: API top 13%. Good growth, moderate MCW, CW top 15%, even carcass data.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+79	+4.6	-0.1	+1.2	+0.3	+2.7	-0.06	+\$189 <b>A+</b>	\$10,182 RANK 39%
61%	61%	62%	62%	57%	64%	51%		

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	5	6	5	5	2

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 67

# KAKAHU S137 PV

BORN: 5/09/21

ID: FCJ21S137

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV  
CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+8.0	+6.2	-7.0	+1.4	+54	+99	+124	+101	+25	+1.4	-4.4	
63%	51%	73%	75%	74%	72%	75%	71%	65%	75%	37%	

KAKAHU 16069 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 18506 PV  
KAKAHU MOD 15335 PV

COMMENTS: API top 17%. Used as yearling. Calving ease top 10%, GL top 17%, low birth, good growth, even carcass data with IMF top 4% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 3 calves in 3 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+70	+7.7	+0.4	+0.8	-0.4	+4.6	+0.16	+\$181 <b>A+</b>	\$14,496 RANK 19%
64%	64%	65%	64%	59%	67%	53%		

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 68

# KAKAHU S087 PV

BORN: 25/08/21

ID: FCJ21S087

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.8	-0.2	-3.5	+5.6	+55	+99	+125	+111	+16	+2.5	-4.6	
64%	55%	74%	75%	74%	73%	75%	72%	67%	75%	42%	

H P C A INTENSITY #  
DAM: KAKAHU AMBO 15379 #  
KAKAHU AMBO 11266 #

COMMENTS: API top 45%. Moderate growth. Even carcass data. EMA top 10%. IMF top 20% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 6 calves in 5 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+64	+11.7	-3.3	-4.6	+1.0	+3.3	+0.23	+\$153 <b>A+</b>	\$11,827 RANK 30%
65%	64%	65%	65%	60%	67%	55%		

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	6	6	5	6	1.5

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_ Price: \_\_\_\_\_



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# LOT 69

# KAKAHU S128 SV

BORN: 2/09/21

ID: FCJ21S128

G A R PROPHET SV  
SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV  
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-1.7	-4.2	-6.8	+6.9	+69	+109	+149	+124	+17	+2.8	-6.0	
62%	53%	72%	75%	74%	73%	75%	71%	67%	75%	43%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+88	+7.3	-1.7	-2.8	+0.5	+1.1	+0.01	+\$169	A
65%	64%	66%	66%	60%	68%	56%		RANK

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,  
Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
4	6	5	5	6	5	6	1

KAKAHU 1123 #

DAM: KAKAHU 13133 #

KAKAHU MOD 10315 #

COMMENTS: API top 25%.GL top 20%. Growth top 10% throughout. cW top 10%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 8 calves in 8 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 3 calves in 3 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 70

# KAKAHU S165 PV

BORN: 10/09/21

ID: FCJ21S165

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUADRANT 19001 PV  
KAKAHU 16315 PV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-6.7	-4.7	-2.4	+6.5	+63	+113	+145	+157	+11	+1.5	-3.9	
56%	45%	69%	72%	71%	69%	73%	66%	59%	72%	35%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+81	+11.1	-2.8	-2.4	+1.5	+1.6	-0.41	+\$142	A
59%	59%	60%	60%	54%	63%	50%		RANK

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,  
Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	5	5	5	6	1.5

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV

DAM: KAKAHU 18526 PV

KAKAHU 16394 SV

COMMENTS: API top 60%. Strong growth with EMA and CW top 10%. RBV top 10% and NFI top 2% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 71

# KAKAHU S109 SV

BORN: 30/08/21

ID: FCJ21S109

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.6	-3.0	-5.1	+5.1	+65	+99	+139	+115	+18	+1.4	-3.5	
67%	58%	75%	77%	76%	75%	77%	74%	70%	77%	42%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+86	+14.3	-1.4	-1.0	+1.4	+0.5	-0.84	+\$158	A
67%	66%	67%	67%	63%	69%	56%		\$11,940 RANK 29%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,  
Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	6	6	5	5	1

GARDENS WAVE #

DAM: KAKAHU 12299 SV

LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 09397 #

COMMENTS: jAPI top 40%. Strong growth with CW top 11%. EMA and NFI top score for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Embryo dam.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years. Still here.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 72

# KAKAHU S213 PV

BORN: 25/09/21

ID: FCJ21S213

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+0.9	-0.7	-3.6	+5.2	+59	+100	+138	+123	+17	+3.1	-3.9	
62%	53%	72%	75%	73%	72%	75%	70%	65%	75%	38%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+71	+5.5	-1.1	-1.2	+0.2	+2.1	-0.36	+\$142	A
64%	63%	64%	64%	59%	66%	53%		\$22,753 RANK 2%

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,  
Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	5	6	5	5	1

KAKAHU LOYALIST 15062 #

DAM: KAKAHU 17421 SV

KAKAHU JUANITA 10325 #

COMMENTS: API top 57%. Strong growth out to top 13%. Even carcass data. NFI top 3% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 11 calves in 11 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV groupun. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# Join ANZCO in delivering high quality Angus beef to our leading global customers.



Contact our ANZCO Foods Five Star Beef Feedlot livestock reps to discuss your procurement opportunities:

**Grant Robertson**

M. 027 336 3700

P. 03 308 1599

[grant.robertson@anzcofoods.com](mailto:grant.robertson@anzcofoods.com)

**Michael Coote**

M. 027 439 0889

P. 03 308 1599

[michael.coote@anzcofoods.com](mailto:michael.coote@anzcofoods.com)





# INFORMING NEW ZEALAND BEEF

**Beef + Lamb New Zealand Genetics is on a mission to give breeders and farmers the tools to produce great-tasting beef backed by a strong environmental story, while at the same time improving production efficiency.**

The Informing New Zealand Beef programme, a joint initiative supported by Beef + Lamb New Zealand, the New Zealand Meat Board and the Ministry for Primary Industries' Sustainable Food and Fibre Futures fund, aims to boost the sector's profits by \$460m over the next 25 years.

Focused on increasing uptake of the use of high-quality genetics in the beef industry, the main components of the programme are focused on developing New Zealand-specific breeding objectives and indexes, building an across-breed genetic evaluation and data infrastructure, running a Beef Progeny Test and linking in data from commercial herds.

For more information, visit [blnzgenetics.com/informing-nz-beef](https://blnzgenetics.com/informing-nz-beef)



Ministry for Primary Industries  
Manatū Ahu Matua



# LOT 73

# KAKAHU S235 PV

BORN: 1/10/21

ID: FCJ21S235

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUANDRY 19013 PV  
KAKAHU 17279 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-3.3	+7.6	-9.4	+5.9	+65	+105	+155	+124	+22	+1.5	-3.5	
56%	46%	71%	71%	70%	68%	71%	66%	59%	71%	35%	

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19303 PV  
KAKAHU 17330 SV

COMMENTS: API top 60%. CEM top 9%, GL top 2% for Australasia. Strong growth, CW top 2%, IMF top 16%. NFI top 4%. Good type.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+94	+6.2	-3.3	-6.1	+0.4	+3.5	-0.34	+\$138 <b>A+</b>	\$16,919	RANK 11%
58%	58%	59%	60%	53%	63%	50%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	4	4	5	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 74

# KAKAHU S259 PV

BORN: 17/10/21

ID: FCJ21S259

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUARRY 19029 PV  
KAKAHU 17447 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+6.7	+7.2	-4.5	+3.2	+42	+78	+100	+65	+22	+1.8	-4.4	
54%	43%	69%	72%	71%	69%	73%	66%	59%	73%	34%	

KAKAHU MARQUIS 16021 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 18477 SV  
280 OF KAKAHU #

COMMENTS: API top 52%. Calving ease to top 15%. Low birth, moderate growth with MCW lower than 400DW. Even carcass data and IMF well above average.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 14 calves in 15 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+54	+6.2	-1.0	-1.2	+0.7	+3.0	+0.07	+\$147 <b>A+</b>	\$17,820	RANK 9%
59%	58%	60%	60%	53%	63%	49%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	6	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 75

# KAKAHU S293 SV

BORN: 22/09/21

ID: FCJ21S293

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+0.4	-1.3	-8.2	+6.4	+47	+85	+116	+83	+19	+2.0	-6.0	
57%	45%	70%	75%	72%	71%	74%	68%	62%	73%	36%	

KAKAHU 084 #  
DAM: KAKAHU AGNES 10396 #  
267 OF KAKAHU #

COMMENTS: API 41%. Longevity through this family. He has moderate growth, MCW= 400DW, even carcass data with good IMF.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 10 calves in 11 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 10 calves in 10 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+70	+5.7	+0.8	+0.5	+0.5	+2.3	+0.20	+\$157 <b>A+</b>	\$6,124	RANK 60%
61%	60%	62%	62%	56%	64%	50%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT, SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	5	4	5	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 76

# KAKAHU S215 PV

BORN: 25/09/21

ID: FCJ21S215

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUARREL 19023 PV  
KAKAHU 17307 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+3.3	+4.5	-2.9	+3.8	+52	+93	+118	+93	+20	+3.4	-4.9	
53%	43%	69%	71%	70%	68%	72%	66%	59%	72%	35%	

KAKAHU MATCHLESS 16027 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 18513 SV  
KAKAHU PRIDE 13346 #

COMMENTS: API top 16%. He has calving ease, moderate birth and growth, MCW = 400DW, even carcass data with IMF top 3% for Australasia. Nice bull.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+63	+5.9	+1.7	+2.2	-0.7	+5.3	+0.13	+\$183 <b>A+</b>	\$25,244	RANK 1%
59%	58%	60%	60%	53%	63%	50%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV grouprun. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# LOT 77

# KAKAHU S123 PV

BORN: 2/09/21

ID: FCJ21S123

QUAKER HILL RAMPAGE 0A36 PV  
SIRE: CONNEALY LEGENDARY 644L #  
JAZZED OF CONANGA 4660 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+6.0	+9.0	-6.9	+1.9	+48	+90	+116	+105	+13	+3.0	-4.8	
59%	47%	73%	72%	73%	71%	71%	69%	64%	69%	36%	

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19346 PV  
KAKAHU MERRY 11348 #

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+60	+9.1	-3.6	-5.3	+1.8	+2.1	+0.09	+\$165	A	\$13,749	RANK 22%
63%	63%	63%	63%	57%	66%	51%				

COMMENTS: API top 32%. Calving ease maternal top 3%, GL top 18%, low birth, moderate growth, EMA top 19%, RBV top 3% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 7 calves in 7 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	4	5	5	5	5	1.5

# LOT 78

# KAKAHU S219 PV

BORN: 25/09/21

ID: FCJ21S219

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUALITY 19081 SV  
KAKAHU LIME 13275 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+7.3	+7.9	-3.0	+1.5	+43	+82	+102	+79	+17	+0.7	-4.9	
55%	45%	71%	72%	70%	68%	72%	67%	60%	71%	36%	

G A R DRIVE PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19572 PV  
KAKAHU 12309 #

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+57	+8.1	+1.9	+0.8	-0.1	+5.5	+0.59	+\$185	A+	\$21,399	RANK 3%
59%	59%	60%	60%	54%	63%	50%				

COMMENTS: API top 14%. Calving ease in top 10%, low birth, moderate growth, even carcass data with IMF top 1% for Australasia. \$Profit top 3%

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 8 calves in 9 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
4	7	6	6	6	4	4	2

# LOT 79

# KAKAHU S126 PV

BORN: 3/09/21

ID: FCJ21S126

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+2.5	+1.7	-3.3	+2.6	+53	+95	+120	+104	+18	+1.7	-1.8	
65%	56%	74%	75%	74%	72%	75%	71%	66%	75%	41%	

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18423 PV  
KAKAHU 14289 #

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+62	+9.0	-1.4	-1.7	+0.1	+4.8	-0.16	+\$137	A+	\$19,352	RANK 6%
64%	64%	65%	65%	60%	67%	54%				

COMMENTS: API top 62%. CED and low birth with moderate growth and EMA top 20%. IMF top 3% for Australasia. NFI top 13%. \$Profit top 6%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	6	5	5	6	1

# LOT 80

# KAKAHU S255 PV

BORN: 15/10/21

ID: FCJ21S255

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUARRY 19029 PV  
KAKAHU 17447 SV



MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-6.5	+3.7	-6.6	+6.8	+64	+100	+132	+100	+14	+3.2	-3.4	
54%	42%	71%	73%	71%	69%	73%	67%	60%	72%	34%	

QUAKER HILL MILE HIGH 4EX31 SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18318 PV  
KAKAHU 14362 #

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+71	+11.7	-3.7	-5.6	+1.0	+3.7	+0.06	+\$152	A+	\$18,925	RANK 6%
60%	59%	61%	61%	54%	64%	49%				

COMMENTS: API top 46%. Strong growth out to top 20%. MCW = 400DW. Even carcass data with EMA top 6% and IMF top 15% for Australasia. \$profit top 6%.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	5	5	5	5	4	2

## TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.

NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421





# LOT 81

# KAKAHU S084 SV

BORN: 25/08/21

ID: FCJ21S084

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682 PV  
SIRE: DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #  
DEER VALLEY RITA 36113 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+5.3	+5.7	-5.0	+2.1	+45	+79	+102	+80	+17	+1.0	-4.4		
58%	46%	73%	75%	73%	72%	75%	70%	63%	74%	38%		

KC HAAS GPS #  
DAM: KAKAHU 16379 #  
KAKAHU GENEROUS 13307 #

COMMENTS: API top 65%. CE top 25%. Low birth, moderate bull.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 4 calves in 4 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 7 calves in 7 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+59	+4.8	+2.1	+0.8	-0.5	+2.8	+0.14	+\$134	A	\$16,492	RANK 12%
63%	62%	63%	63%	57%	66%	50%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 82

# KAKAHU S157 PV

BORN: 8/09/21

ID: FCJ21S157

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+4.4	+2.3	-2.0	+3.2	+44	+75	+95	+64	+21	+1.5	-4.5		
62%	53%	73%	75%	74%	72%	75%	71%	66%	75%	39%		

KAKAHU MACBETH 16091 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 18483 PV  
KAKAHU 16449 SV

COMMENTS: API top 58%. Positive calving ease, low birth and MCW, EMA top 24% and IMF top 20% for Australasia. NFI top 12%. \$Profit high rank.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+50	+8.4	-0.7	-0.4	+0.4	+3.3	-0.15	+\$141	A+	\$19,354	RANK 6%
64%	63%	65%	64%	59%	67%	53%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	6	6	6	6	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 83

# KAKAHU S304 PV

BORN: 6/10/21

ID: FCJ21S304

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+2.2	+4.0	-7.9	+4.3	+49	+88	+108	+81	+18	+2.0	-4.9		
56%	44%	73%	75%	72%	70%	73%	69%	61%	73%	37%		

KAKAHU JUGGLER 13059 #  
DAM: KAKAHU 16384 SV  
KAKAHU PRIDE 13392 #

COMMENTS: API top 49%. Positive calving ease. GL top 10%, moderate birth and growth, MCW lower than 400DW. EMA top 9% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: Dam 5 calves in 6 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE: Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years.

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®	
+65	+11.1	-1.7	-2.8	+1.7	+0.7	-0.08	+\$149	A	RANK
61%	60%	62%	62%	56%	64%	51%			

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT, SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	6	6	6	5	5	1

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

# LOT 84

# KAKAHU S139 PV

BORN: 5/09/21

ID: FCJ21S139

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUARTZ 19030 PV  
KAKAHU 17387 SV



### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC		
+4.5	+7.4	-5.4	+2.6	+42	+81	+104	+62	+22	+3.2	-3.8		
53%	43%	70%	72%	70%	68%	72%	66%	59%	71%	34%		

KAKAHU 17051 SV  
DAM: KAKAHU 19419 PV  
KAKAHU 17256 PV

COMMENTS: API top 47%. He has calving ease to top10%, low birth, EMA top 5% and IMF top 20% for Australasia.

DAM PERFORMANCE: 1st calf from yearling heifer. Dam 3 calves in 3 years.

GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE:

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN		
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®		
+54	+12.2	+0.2	-0.8	+0.5	+3.3	+0.29	+\$151	A+	\$24,608	RANK 2%
58%	58%	60%	60%	53%	63%	49%				

Genetic Conditions: AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
Observed traits: BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	6	6	5	6	2

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# LOT 85

# KAKAHU S242 PV

BORN: 6/10/21

ID: FCJ21S242

G A R FAIL SAFE PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUAKE 19005 PV  
KAKAHU 17346 SV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+5.2	+7.1	-9.3	+2.3	+40	+72	+93	+56	+19	+1.7	-2.0	
56%	47%	71%	72%	71%	69%	72%	67%	60%	73%	37%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+46	+7.7	+1.4	+1.0	-0.1	+3.8	+0.22	+\$123 <b>A</b>	\$25,579 RANK 1%
60%	59%	61%	61%	54%	64%	51%		

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 17307 SV  
KAKAHU AMBO 08449 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 74%. From a family of longevity, he has calving ease, GL in top 2% for breed, low birth and MCW, carcass data even with IMF in top 13% for Australasia. \$Profit 2%.

**DAM PERFORMANCE:** Dam 3 calves in 3 years.  
**GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE:** Grand dam 10 calves in 11 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

**Genetic Conditions:** AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
**Observed traits:** BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	7	5	6	6	5	6	1

# LOT 86

# LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 21146

BORN: 07/09/21

ID: 21180021S146

G A R MOMENTUM PV  
SIRE: G A R INERTIA PV  
G A R PROPHET 2984 #



## MAY 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS (NZ)

REGISTER: ACTIVE

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
+0.8	+1.3	-5.0	+4.1	+47	+80	+103	+85	+13	+0.7	-4.0	
58%	49%	67%	71%	69%	67%	68%	67%	62%	65%	39%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPURE (NZ)	\$PROFIT®
+59	+4.6	+0.2	-0.6	0.0	+2.6	N/A	+\$130 <b>A</b>	-- RANK --
61%	61%	62%	62%	57%	63%	--		

KAKAHU BOND 13007  
DAM: LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 18450 SV  
LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 03 343

**COMMENTS:** A Lawsons bull registered with NZ Angus. EBVs are Australasian.

**DAM PERFORMANCE:** Dam 2 calves in 2 years.  
**GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE:** Grand dam 12 calves in 12 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

**Genetic Conditions:** AMFU NHFU CAFU DDFU  
**Observed traits:** BWT,200WT,600WT,SS,FAT, EMA,IMF

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	4	6	6	4	6	1.5

# LOT 87

# KAKAHU S306 PV

BORN: 9/10/21

ID: FCJ21S306

ESSLEMONT LOTTO L3 PV  
SIRE: KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV  
KAKAHU 16373 SV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-1.2	+2.4	-6.0	+6.0	+58	+96	+127	+89	+25	+2.4	-5.8	
59%	50%	74%	74%	74%	71%	73%	70%	63%	69%	42%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+80	+7.9	-1.3	-1.4	+1.0	+1.7	+0.04	+\$165 <b>A</b>	\$11,790 RANK 31%
63%	63%	65%	65%	59%	67%	55%		

AYRVALE BARTEL E7 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 16433 SV  
KAKAHU LARRY 13340 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 31%. Strong growth, MCW lower than 400DW, CW top 19% even carcass data.

**DAM PERFORMANCE:** Dam 4 calves in 4 years.  
**GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE:** Grand dam 10 calves in 10 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

**Genetic Conditions:** AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
**Observed traits:** CE,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT, SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	4	4	5	6	5	4	2

# LOT 88

# KAKAHU S263 PV

BORN: 21/10/21

ID: FCJ21S263

SYDGEN ENHANCE SV  
SIRE: KAKAHU QUIETLY 19042 PV  
KAKAHU 17354 PV



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	
-0.2	+5.3	-2.9	+5.0	+58	+105	+140	+118	+20	+1.3	-4.8	
56%	46%	71%	72%	70%	68%	71%	66%	60%	70%	35%	

CARCASS						FEED	INDEX	LEACHMAN
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO	\$PROFIT®
+79	+4.4	-1.1	-2.4	-0.3	+3.7	-0.11	+\$154 <b>A+</b>	\$15,477 RANK 15%
59%	58%	60%	60%	53%	63%	50%		

RENNYLEA L508 PV  
DAM: KAKAHU 18409 SV  
KAKAHU PRIMSOR 13231 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 43%. Positive CEM, moderate birth, strong growth. CW top 15% and IMF in top 16% for Australasia. NFI top 16%.

**DAM PERFORMANCE:** Dam 2 calves in 2 years.  
**GRAND DAM PERFORMANCE:** Grand dam 5 calves in 5 years.

Purchaser: \_\_\_\_\_

Price: \_\_\_\_\_

**Genetic Conditions:** AMFU,CAFU,DDFU,NHFU  
**Observed traits:** BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC, Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),DOC,Genomics

### STRUCTURAL ASSESSMENT - 07/04/2022

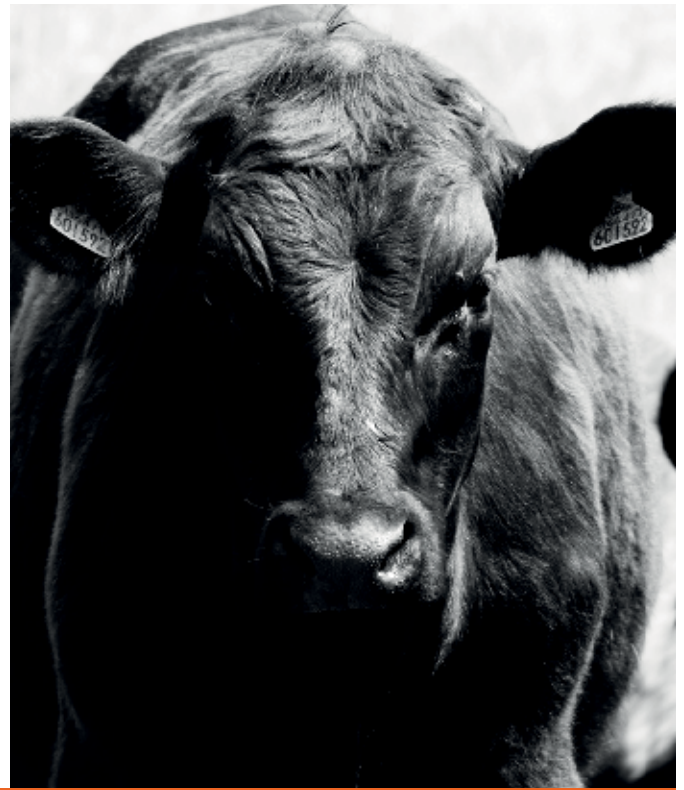
FF	FC	RC	FA	RA	RS	RH	D
5	6	6	5	6	5	6	1

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APROS\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%. □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls - \$16,999, Leachman Average - \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman - \$14,421





# YOU NEED THE BEST. TO LOOK AFTER THE BEST.

**When it comes to the transport of stud livestock you can't go past Downlands Deer and Studstock.**

During the past 30 years, we have pioneered the way in studstock transportation with purpose built trucks, calm expert livestock handlers, efficient nationwide transport routing and now with visual tracking from pick up to delivery.

Talk to Downlands Deer and Studstock today to ensure your livestock arrives in the best condition possible.

**Downlands**  
DEER & STUDSTOCK

0800 163 013  
office@downlandsdeer.co.nz  
www.downlandsdeer.co.nz



# THE ANGUSPRO STORY

AngusPRO are a group of New Zealand Angus studs that encompass over 40% of New Zealand's registered Angus cattle. These studs have united and made the shift across the ditch, to join the progressive governing body that is Angus Australia. Angus Australia pride themselves on their quality of leadership in the delivery of innovative programs that will enhance and promote the value of Angus cattle and beef.

Everyone in the industry knows that profitability within a cattle system can be improved by making educated predictions with factual data. It's scientifically proven. While ensuring cattle are of sound structure and are quiet in nature, the additional use of science and genomics can assist in viewing what's under the skin of an animal, providing an insight into what future progeny will look like, grow like, breed like and essentially, eat like.

By shifting to Angus Australia, AngusPRO have opened the gateway to technological and education facilities for the studs involved and their clients that are second to none. In what may seem like an administrative shift, we're all gaining a support network of 30-odd staff, countless educational documents and webinars, training sessions, technological tools, extensive research and continuing breed development. And that's just the tip of the iceberg.

Angus cattle are the backbone of the New Zealand beef industry. In the commercial environment they're expected to survive. Amid winter conditions of driving rain and inches of snow they will forage and not only survive, they will thrive. It's in their DNA.

When stud females are mated as heifers, this replicates the commercial farming model and improves overall fertility within the herd. Increased profitability is therefore bred into those progeny, so to speak. EBVs are the best available tool we have in predicting future progeny and when stud breeders use technologies such as HD50k and Angus GS, the accuracy of EBVs and Indexes is increased.

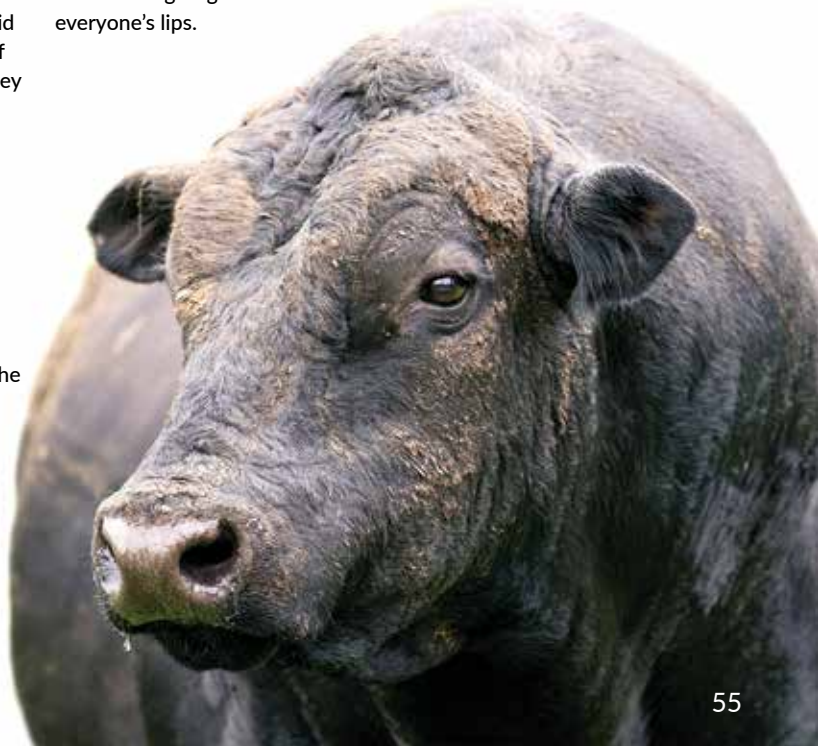
Angus Australia is focused on supporting the genetic improvement of Angus cattle. Their Angus.Tech suite includes a range of software tools and technologies, such as Angus SELECT, which has been developed to support members in improving the profitability of Angus genetics within the beef supply chain, by assisting with the identification of those genetics that are most aligned with their breeding goals and objectives.

While increased profitability for the client is at the forefront of our AngusPRO members' aspirations, producing the finest grass fed eating experience for the end consumer is absolutely imperative. This is their ultimate focus.

Maintaining high standards of sustainable farming practice to ensure the land is enhanced for generations to come is of course, part of daily life for the AngusPRO team. The environment here in New Zealand must be nurtured, with clear water in the streams and rich soils underfoot. It should go without saying that animal husbandry is paramount. These ideals and quality grass fed Angus beef go hand in hand for the end consumer.

Although we are a newly formed entity, many of the studs represented have stood the test of time. They are the perfect synergy of old school reputation and new school technique.

AngusPRO are committed to bettering Angus cattle within the New Zealand beef industry and ensuring Angus is the tastiest beef on everyone's lips.



# ANGUS REFERENCE SIRE

## REF SIRE **CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13** <sup>PV</sup> BORN: 7/08/16 ID: QMUM13

C R A BEXTOR 872 5205 608 #  
**SIRE: G A R PROPHET** <sup>SV</sup>  
 G A R OBJECTIVE 1885 #



TE MANIA BERKLEY B1 <sup>PV</sup>  
**DAM: CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1** <sup>SV</sup>  
 TE MANIA LOWAN A1 #

**COMMENTS:** API a top score. \$Profit top 7%. Now a 7 year old sire, Dusty has maintained his productive traits with trait leader for GL, 200DW, EMA and RBY. 6 sons in sale.

**\$PROFIT = \$20,231**

INDEX	
ANGUSPRO	<b>A</b>
<b>+\$238</b>	

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF  
**Observed traits:** GL,200WT,400WT ,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF), Genomics

### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASE						FEED
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+1.3</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>-7.9</b>	<b>+5.3</b>	<b>+66</b>	<b>+102</b>	<b>+121</b>	<b>+68</b>	<b>+15</b>	<b>+1.0</b>	<b>-7.7</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+13.2</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>+1.9</b>	<b>+0.10</b>
92%	81%	99%	99%	98%	98%	98%	97%	95%	98%	68%	94%	93%	93%	93%	88%	93%	84%

## REF SIRE **CONNELLY LEGENDARY 644L** # BORN: 23/01/16 ID: USA18534952

MCC DAYBREAK #  
**SIRE: QUAKER HILL RAMPAGE 0A36** <sup>PV</sup>  
 QHF BLACKCAP 6E2 OF4V16 4355 #



MORGANS DIRECTION 111 9901 #  
**DAM: JAZZED OF CONANGA 4660** #  
 JAZE OF CONANGA 234 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 6%. Legendary is a sire with calving ease, a great spread from birth weight to 200DW, high in heifer pregnancy USA. One son in sale.

**\$PROFIT =**

INDEX	
ANGUSPRO	<b>A+</b>
<b>+\$181</b>	

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF  
**Observed traits:** Genomics

### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASE						FEED
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+6.6</b>	<b>+3.1</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>+1.2</b>	<b>+52</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+116</b>	<b>+104</b>	<b>+11</b>	<b>+2.0</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>+66</b>	<b>+10.5</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>-4.4</b>	<b>+1.3</b>	<b>+3.3</b>	<b>+0.11</b>
81%	64%	97%	97%	96%	96%	96%	90%	87%	95%	50%	86%	86%	85%	84%	79%	86%	61%



### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **\$PROFIT**: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# ANGUS REFERENCE SIRE

## REF SIRE

**G A R ASHLAND PV**

BORN: 31/01/15

ID: USA18217198

G A R DAYLIGHT #  
**SIRE: G A R EARLY BIRD #**  
 G A R PROGRESS 830 #



B/R AMBUSH 28 #  
**DAM: CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #**  
 G A R YIELD GRADE N366 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 2%. \$Profit top score. Ashland has the desired antagonistic traits of positive calving ease, moderate birth with growth in top 4% for Australasia. He has top carcass EBVs with high RBV and IMF in top 25%. NFI top 17%. 16 sons in sale.

**\$PROFIT = \$28,327**

### INDEX

ANGUSPRO

**+\$202**



### Genetic Conditions:

AMF,CAF,DDF,NHF

**Observed traits:** Genomics

### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASS					FEED	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+1.0</b>	<b>+3.8</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>+3.4</b>	<b>+68</b>	<b>+117</b>	<b>+148</b>	<b>+122</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>+83</b>	<b>+13.3</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>-3.0</b>	<b>+1.3</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>-0.06</b>
94%	78%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	97%	94%	98%	54%	93%	92%	91%	90%	86%	91%	72%

## REF SIRE

**G A R DRIVE PV**

BORN: 4/01/15

ID: USA18301470

G A R PROGRESS SV  
**SIRE: G A R MOMENTUM PV**  
 G A R BIG EYE 1770 #



CONNELLY IN SURE 8524 #  
**DAM: MAPLECREST BLACKCAP 3007 #**  
 MAPLECREST BLACKCAP K9283 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 34%. API top score. Drive has worked well for us with low birth, average growth, low MCW, even carcass data with EMA top score for Australasia. IMF top 24%. One son in sale.

**\$PROFIT = \$30,683**

### INDEX

ANGUSPRO

**+\$152**



### Genetic Conditions:

AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF

**Observed traits:** Genomics

### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASS					FEED	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+1.9</b>	<b>+0.6</b>	<b>-2.7</b>	<b>+2.4</b>	<b>+51</b>	<b>+92</b>	<b>+113</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+8</b>	<b>+1.1</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>+64</b>	<b>+15.7</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>+1.0</b>	<b>+3.1</b>	<b>+0.42</b>
88%	72%	98%	98%	97%	98%	97%	95%	93%	97%	60%	90%	90%	90%	89%	85%	89%	69%

### TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, ■ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **\$PROFIT\***: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421





# ANGUS REFERENCE SIRE

## REF SIRE **G A R HOME TOWN PV** BORN: 6/09/18 ID: USA19266718

G A R EARLY BIRD #  
**SIRE: G A R ASHLAND PV**  
 CHAIR ROCK AMBUSH 1018 #



G A R SURE FIRE SV  
**DAM: CHAIR ROCK SURE FIRE 6095 #**  
 CHAIR ROCK PROGRESS 3005 #

**COMMENTS:** API top score. This son of Ashland has impeccable traits with Calving ease growth, low MCW, carcass data superior with IMF in top 2%. 5 sons in sale.

**\$PROFIT =**

INDEX	
ANGUSPRO	<b>A+</b>
<b>+\$218</b>	

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF  
**Observed traits:** Genomics

### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY		CARCASS						FEED
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	
<b>+7.1</b>	<b>+5.8</b>	<b>-6.8</b>	<b>+2.3</b>	<b>+58</b>	<b>+101</b>	<b>+120</b>	<b>+82</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+1.5</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>+74</b>	<b>+14.3</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>+1.1</b>	<b>+5.2</b>	<b>+0.08</b>	
80%	58%	99%	99%	98%	98%	97%	89%	83%	97%	50%	87%	89%	87%	84%	81%	89%	64%	

## REF SIRE **G A R INERTIA PV** BORN: 9/08/16 ID: USA18636043

G A R PROGRESS SV  
**SIRE: G A R MOMENTUM PV**  
 G A R BIG EYE 1770 #



G A R PROPHET SV  
**DAM: G A R PROPHET 2984 #**  
 G A R DAYBREAK 1521 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 13%. \$Profit top 2%. Inertia has low birth, growth out to top 25%. His carcass traits are productive with IMF top 17% for Australasia. 3 sons in sale.

**\$PROFIT = \$25,675**

INDEX	
ANGUSPRO	<b>A+</b>
<b>+\$146</b>	

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF  
**Observed traits:** Genomics

### MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY		CARCASS						FEED
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	
<b>-1.6</b>	<b>+0.8</b>	<b>-5.6</b>	<b>+3.6</b>	<b>+59</b>	<b>+101</b>	<b>+130</b>	<b>+103</b>	<b>+16</b>	<b>+1.2</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>+72</b>	<b>+7.0</b>	<b>+0.5</b>	<b>+0.4</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>+3.5</b>	<b>+0.53</b>	
89%	75%	99%	99%	98%	98%	98%	96%	93%	97%	60%	91%	90%	90%	88%	85%	89%	69%	

TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023																		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **\$PROFIT\***: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# ANGUS REFERENCE SIRE

**REF SIRE** **DEER VALLEY WALL STREET #** BORN: 23/01/17 ID: USA18827829

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 006S #  
**SIRE: BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682 PV**  
 21AR O LASS 7017 #



PLATTEMERE WEIGH UP K360 #  
**DAM: DEER VALLEY RITA 36113 #**  
 DEER VALLEY RITA 9457 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 16%. \$Profit top 8%. Attractive sire with even growth figures, low birth, CW top 11% for Australasia. 3 sons in sale.  
**\$PROFIT = \$20,850**

INDEX	
ANGUSPRO	<b>A+</b>
<b>+\$152</b>	

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF  
**Observed traits:** Genomics

MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASE					FEED	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+0.6</b>	<b>+2.2</b>	<b>-5.0</b>	<b>+2.5</b>	<b>+59</b>	<b>+108</b>	<b>+126</b>	<b>+100</b>	<b>+20</b>	<b>+1.4</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>+83</b>	<b>+5.2</b>	<b>+1.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>-0.7</b>	<b>+2.9</b>	<b>-0.09</b>
75%	57%	96%	97%	95%	95%	94%	88%	81%	93%	49%	84%	84%	83%	80%	76%	84%	59%

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU PIVOTAL 18004 PV** BORN: 12/08/18 ID: NZE13300018004

AYRVALE GENERAL G18 PV  
**SIRE: ESSELMONT LOTTO L3 PV**  
 ESSELMONT JENNY J8 PV



TOMBSTONE 050 #  
**DAM: KAKAHU 16373 SV**  
 KAKAHU 11386 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 2%. Retained for home use, Pivotal has most traits highlighted. MCW well below 400DW. EMA top 8% for Australasia. 11 sons in sale.  
**\$PROFIT = \$20,682**

INDEX	
ANGUSPRO	<b>A+</b>
<b>+\$229</b>	

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF  
**Observed traits:** GL,BWT,200WT,400WT,600WT,SC,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump,IMF),Genomics

MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASE					FEED	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+1.9</b>	<b>+1.0</b>	<b>-8.2</b>	<b>+4.5</b>	<b>+58</b>	<b>+105</b>	<b>+124</b>	<b>+75</b>	<b>+27</b>	<b>+3.5</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>+83</b>	<b>+11.1</b>	<b>+0.9</b>	<b>+1.0</b>	<b>+0.6</b>	<b>+3.7</b>	<b>+0.43</b>
73%	60%	93%	95%	90%	88%	90%	83%	71%	86%	52%	77%	76%	77%	77%	73%	77%	63%

TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **\$PROFIT\***: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls - \$16,999, Leachman Average - \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman - \$14,421





# ANGUS REFERENCE SIRE

**REF SIRE** **RISSINGTON PAYCHECK P22 SV** BORN: 18/08/18 ID: NZE145720180022

BASIN PAYWEIGHT 1682 PV  
**SIRE: BASIN PAYCHECK 5249 #**  
 BASIN LUCY 3150 #



RISSINGTON BARTEL 135208 #  
**DAM: ELLERTON 160216 #**  
 ELLERTON 135199 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 36%. P22 has been lightly used at Kakahu. His calving ease, low birth, moderate growth are useful. IMF in top 8% for Australasia. One son in sale.

**\$PROFIT =**

INDEX		<b>A+</b>
ANGUSPRO		
<b>+\$165</b>		

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF,RGF  
**Observed traits:** BWT,200WT(x2),400WT,Scan(EMA,Rib,Rump), Genomics

MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASE					FEED	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+5.8</b>	<b>+7.8</b>	<b>-5.4</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>+54</b>	<b>+93</b>	<b>+105</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+17</b>	<b>+2.0</b>	<b>-4.9</b>	<b>+60</b>	<b>+3.9</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-0.5</b>	<b>+4.3</b>	<b>+0.00</b>
70%	50%	88%	92%	89%	88%	87%	81%	67%	81%	42%	74%	74%	75%	75%	70%	74%	54%

**REF SIRE** **SYDGEN ENHANCE SV** BORN: 27/01/15 ID: USA18170041

SYDGEN GOOGOL #  
**SIRE: SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV**  
 SYDGEN FOREVER LADY 1255 #



SYDGEN LIBERTY GA 8627 #  
**DAM: SYDGEN RITA 2618 #**  
 FOX RUN RITA 9308 #

**COMMENTS:** API top 15%. \$Profit top score. One of our most widely used US sires, we love Enhance for his type, and for the way his EBVs hold on year after year. He is now 8 years old. His IMF is up from last year! His NFI is huge. Note his docility score. 20 sons in sale.

**\$PROFIT = \$29,720**

INDEX		<b>A+</b>
ANGUSPRO		
<b>+\$158</b>		

**Genetic Conditions:** AMF,CAF,DDF, NHF,DWF,MAF,MHF,OHF,OSF  
**Observed traits:** Genomics

MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

REGISTER: HBR

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY		CARCASE					FEED	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F
<b>+5.6</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>-3.5</b>	<b>+3.3</b>	<b>+60</b>	<b>+108</b>	<b>+141</b>	<b>+116</b>	<b>+21</b>	<b>+2.9</b>	<b>-3.3</b>	<b>+77</b>	<b>+8.3</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>-2.1</b>	<b>+0.1</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>-0.68</b>
95%	82%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	97%	96%	98%	59%	94%	92%	92%	91%	88%	91%	74%

TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023																			
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$	
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145	

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV grouprun. **\$PROFIT**: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421



# ANGUS REFERENCE SIREs

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU KEYSTONE** **BORN:**  
**14468 #** **2/09/14**

GARDENS PRIME STAR #  
**SIRE: KC HAAS GPS #**  
KCH ELINE 549 #  
ID: NZE13300014468  
REGISTER: HBR

MYTTY IN FOCUS #  
**DAM: LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 08345 #**  
LAWSONS FSB NEW DESIGN 1407 Y1925 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+10.8</b>	<b>+11.8</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>+2.1</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>+86</b>	<b>+107</b>
87%	76%	96%	98%	97%	97%	97%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+89</b>	<b>+8</b>	<b>+4.9</b>	<b>-6.4</b>	<b>+58</b>	<b>+6.3</b>	<b>+1.4</b>
96%	95%	96%	65%	90%	89%	90%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>+1.2</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>+5.1</b>	<b>+0.88</b>	<b>+\$215</b>	<b>A+</b>	
90%	87%	88%	72%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 2%. Purchased by Twin Oaks, Keystone has done a great job over the years, maintaining his high calving ease and IMF in top 3% for Australasia. 2 sons in sale. **SPROFIT =**

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUADRANT** **BORN:**  
**19001 PV** **13/08/19**

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 PV  
**SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE SV**  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #  
ID: NZE13300019001  
REGISTER: HBR

KAKAHU JUBILANT 13054 #  
**DAM: KAKAHU 16315 PV**  
KAKAHU 14335 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+1.7</b>	<b>+2.3</b>	<b>-5.7</b>	<b>+4.9</b>	<b>+66</b>	<b>+118</b>	<b>+151</b>
67%	54%	75%	87%	85%	84%	86%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+142</b>	<b>+17</b>	<b>+1.8</b>	<b>-2.9</b>	<b>+91</b>	<b>+8.3</b>	<b>-3.2</b>
80%	68%	83%	43%	73%	71%	73%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>-3.1</b>	<b>+0.6</b>	<b>+2.6</b>	<b>-0.67</b>	<b>+\$161</b>	<b>A+</b>	
73%	68%	73%	57%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 40%. \$Profit top 1%. Sold to Waikaia Plains he is an exceptional bull for growth and carcass data. NFI top score for Australasia. 6 sons in sale. **SPROFIT =** \$27,535

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUADRILLE** **BORN:**  
**19265 PV** **20/08/19**

G A R PROPHET SV  
**SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13 PV**  
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 SV  
ID: NZE13300019265  
REGISTER: HBR

WERNER WESTWARD 357 #  
**DAM: KAKAHU JUANITA 15333 #**  
KAKAHU JUANITA 12351 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+5.0</b>	<b>+4.4</b>	<b>-6.5</b>	<b>+4.6</b>	<b>+54</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+102</b>
66%	55%	74%	83%	81%	80%	81%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+73</b>	<b>+10</b>	<b>+0.3</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>+61</b>	<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+0.2</b>
77%	68%	78%	46%	71%	69%	71%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>-0.5</b>	<b>+0.2</b>	<b>+1.4</b>	<b>+0.07</b>	<b>+\$166</b>	<b>A</b>	
71%	65%	72%	60%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 23%. \$Profit top 17%. Sold to Hamish and Penny Johnson, he has bred well for us. He has good calving ease, low GL and DTC, MCW lower than 400DW. One son in sale. **SPROFIT =** \$16,065

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUAKE 19005** **BORN:**  
**PV** **16/08/19**

CONNELLY IN SURE 8524 #  
**SIRE: G A R FAIL SAFE PV**  
G A R PROGRESS 830 #  
ID: NZE13300019005  
REGISTER: HBR

SYDGEN BLACK PEARL 2006 PV  
**DAM: KAKAHU 17346 SV**  
KAKAHU LARRY 13340 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+6.3</b>	<b>-9.8</b>	<b>+3.0</b>	<b>+53</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+131</b>
65%	53%	83%	80%	78%	76%	78%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+88</b>	<b>+24</b>	<b>+3.0</b>	<b>-4.3</b>	<b>+77</b>	<b>+8.3</b>	<b>+0.5</b>
74%	67%	77%	43%	68%	66%	67%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>-0.5</b>	<b>+0.2</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>-0.09</b>	<b>+\$167</b>	<b>A+</b>	
67%	62%	69%	56%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 35%. \$Profit top 2%. Sold to Stew Point, Quake is strong in calving ease, growth, and carcass data. MCW below 400DW. One son in sale. **SPROFIT =** \$25,017

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

## TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **SPROFIT\***: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls - \$16,999, Leachman Average - \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman - \$14,421



# ANGUS REFERENCE SIREs

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUALITY** **BORN:** 2/09/19  
**19081** <sup>SV</sup>

H P C A INTENSITY # **ID:** NZE13300019081  
**SIRE:** RENNYLEA L508 <sup>PV</sup> **REGISTER:** HBR  
RENNYLEA H414 <sup>SV</sup>

G A R PREDESTINED #  
**DAM:** KAKAHU LIME 13275 #  
KAKAHU LIME 11279 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+4.3</b>	<b>+7.6</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>+3.9</b>	<b>+49</b>	<b>+88</b>	<b>+117</b>
65%	56%	84%	79%	78%	76%	79%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+93</b>	<b>+18</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-4.1</b>	<b>+68</b>	<b>+7.2</b>	<b>+0.6</b>
76%	70%	77%	49%	70%	68%	70%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>-1.9</b>	<b>+0.1</b>	<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+0.42</b>	<b>+\$163</b>	<b>A+</b>	
70%	65%	71%	61%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 30%. \$Profit top 6%. Sold to Glenholme Station, this son of L508 is high for calving ease, average for growth, strong for carcass data with IMF top 3% for Australasia. One son in sale. **\$PROFIT** = \$22,863

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDF, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUANDRY** **BORN:** 19/08/19  
**19013** <sup>PV</sup>

CONNELLY IN SURE 8524 # **ID:** NZE13300019013  
**SIRE:** G A R FAIL SAFE <sup>PV</sup> **REGISTER:** HBR  
G A R PROGRESS 830 #

V A R GENERATION 2100 <sup>PV</sup>  
**DAM:** KAKAHU 17279 <sup>SV</sup>  
KAKAHU L 13354 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+3.1</b>	<b>+7.4</b>	<b>-6.7</b>	<b>+3.8</b>	<b>+57</b>	<b>+96</b>	<b>+131</b>
66%	54%	84%	81%	79%	78%	80%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+89</b>	<b>+19</b>	<b>+3.9</b>	<b>-4.5</b>	<b>+81</b>	<b>+7.2</b>	<b>-0.4</b>
75%	67%	79%	43%	69%	67%	69%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>-1.4</b>	<b>+0.2</b>	<b>+3.4</b>	<b>+0.12</b>	<b>+\$183</b>	<b>A+</b>	
68%	63%	69%	56%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 14%. \$Profit top 2%. Sold to Shenley Station, he has calving ease, growth with low MCW, even carcass data. One son in sale.

**\$PROFIT** = \$25,680

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUARREL** **BORN:** 21/08/19  
**19023** <sup>PV</sup>

H P C A INTENSITY # **ID:** NZE13300019023  
**SIRE:** RENNYLEA L508 <sup>PV</sup> **REGISTER:** HBR  
RENNYLEA H414 <sup>SV</sup>

G A R MOMENTUM <sup>PV</sup>  
**DAM:** KAKAHU 17307 <sup>SV</sup>  
KAKAHU AMBO 08449 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+5.9</b>	<b>+5.9</b>	<b>-3.9</b>	<b>+1.7</b>	<b>+51</b>	<b>+94</b>	<b>+119</b>
67%	56%	84%	83%	81%	80%	81%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+100</b>	<b>+22</b>	<b>+1.2</b>	<b>-5.3</b>	<b>+64</b>	<b>+7.3</b>	<b>+1.7</b>
77%	70%	82%	50%	72%	71%	72%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>+0.1</b>	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>+5.2</b>	<b>+0.52</b>	<b>+\$184</b>	<b>A+</b>	
72%	67%	73%	63%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 12%. \$Profit top score! Sold to Ribbonwood, he has high calving ease good growth, strong carcass data with IMF top 2% for Australasia. 2 sons in sale. **\$PROFIT** = \$30,197

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDF, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUARRY** **BORN:** 22/08/19  
**19029** <sup>PV</sup>

CONNELLY IN SURE 8524 # **ID:** NZE13300019029  
**SIRE:** G A R FAIL SAFE <sup>PV</sup> **REGISTER:** HBR  
G A R PROGRESS 830 #

KAKAHU LAZERUS 15005 #  
**DAM:** KAKAHU 17447 <sup>SV</sup>  
KAKAHU MOD 11341 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
<b>+4.8</b>	<b>+7.5</b>	<b>-5.5</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>+49</b>	<b>+87</b>	<b>+118</b>
66%	53%	84%	84%	82%	81%	83%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
<b>+74</b>	<b>+24</b>	<b>+3.4</b>	<b>-3.2</b>	<b>+60</b>	<b>+11.1</b>	<b>-0.2</b>
78%	67%	81%	43%	71%	68%	70%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
<b>-1.2</b>	<b>+0.7</b>	<b>+3.8</b>	<b>+0.39</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>A+</b>	
70%	65%	71%	57%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 39%. \$Profit top 2%. Sold to Ribbonwood, Quarry is another sire with calving ease, good growth, Low MCW, EMA top 8% and IMF top 14% for Australasia. 2 sons in sale. **\$PROFIT** = \$26,778

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDFU, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics



## TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **\$PROFIT**: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls- \$16,999, Leachman Average- \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman- \$14,421

# ANGUS REFERENCE SIREs

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUARTZ** **BORN:** 22/08/19  
**19030** <sup>PV</sup>

CONNELLY IN SURE 8524 #  
**SIRE: G A R FAIL SAFE** <sup>PV</sup>  
G A R PROGRESS 830 #

ID: NZE13300019030  
REGISTER: HBR

V A R GENERATION 2100 <sup>PV</sup>  
**DAM: KAKAHU 17387** <sup>SV</sup>  
KAKAHU EULIMA 08365 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
+9.0	+8.4	-4.2	-0.4	+33	+64	+80
68%	55%	84%	86%	83%	81%	82%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
+43	+24	+1.0	-2.7	+46	+11.8	+0.0
78%	69%	81%	45%	72%	69%	71%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
-0.6	+0.8	+3.5	-0.10	+\$124 <b>A+</b>		
71%	66%	72%	58%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 70%. \$Profit top score for all. Sold to Hukarere, his calving ease and low birth combine with carcass data which make him ideal for heifer mating. EMA top 5% and IMF top 16% for Australasia. 2 sons in sale.

**\$PROFIT** = \$31,323

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDF, NHFU. **Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT(x2), 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUAYER** **BORN:** 29/08/19  
**19063** <sup>SV</sup>

G A R PROPHET <sup>SV</sup>  
**SIRE: CLUNES CROSSING DUSTY M13** <sup>PV</sup>  
CLUNES CROSSING GLORIOUS G1 <sup>SV</sup>

ID: NZE13300019063  
REGISTER: HBR

LAWSONS ANGUS NZ 1079 #  
**DAM: KAKAHU 12239** #  
KAKAHU PRIDE 10252 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
+2.9	+4.4	-6.4	+5.1	+62	+104	+126
64%	54%	73%	80%	79%	77%	79%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
+72	+15	+2.1	-7.9	+87	+8.3	-2.2
76%	68%	74%	44%	70%	67%	69%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
-2.3	+0.8	+1.7	+0.37	+\$232 <b>A</b>		
69%	63%	70%	58%			

**COMMENTS:** API top score. \$Profit top 5%. Sold to Fernvale, this son of Dusty is strong for maternal values, MCW practically = 200DW. One son in sale.

**\$PROFIT** = \$22,733

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDF, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUICKEN** **BORN:** 19/08/19  
**19011** <sup>SV</sup>

H P C A INTENSITY #  
**SIRE: RENNYLEA L508** <sup>PV</sup>  
RENNYLEA H414 <sup>SV</sup>

ID: NZE13300019011  
REGISTER: HBR

KAKAHU LAMBERT 15076 #  
**DAM: KAKAHU 735** #  
KAKAHU REASON 09274 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
+1.0	+7.8	-6.6	+2.6	+47	+81	+116
65%	53%	82%	81%	79%	78%	81%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
+84	+22	+0.6	-4.7	+59	+0.9	+2.3
75%	67%	79%	45%	69%	67%	69%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
+1.1	-0.5	+3.8	+0.05	+\$140 <b>A+</b>		
69%	63%	70%	58%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 55% \$Profit top 6%. Sold to Mt Alford, this L508 son has strong maternal values, above average growth. IMF top 11% for Australasia. 2 sons in sale. **\$PROFIT** = \$21,288

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDF, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, MF), Genomics

**REF SIRE** **KAKAHU QUIETLY** **BORN:** 24/08/19  
**19042** <sup>PV</sup>

SYDGEN EXCEED 3223 <sup>PV</sup>  
**SIRE: SYDGEN ENHANCE** <sup>SV</sup>  
SYDGEN RITA 2618 #

ID: NZE13300019042  
REGISTER: HBR

MUSGRAVE BIG SKY <sup>PV</sup>  
**DAM: KAKAHU 17354** <sup>PV</sup>  
KAKAHU L NEW DAY 15322 #



## MID APRIL 2023 TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH		
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600
-2.6	-2.2	-2.8	+6.5	+65	+118	+155
66%	56%	84%	79%	77%	76%	77%
GROWTH		FERTILITY		CARCASS		
MWT	MILK	SS	DC	CWT	EMA	RIB
+132	+20	+2.8	-4.8	+86	+4.4	-1.9
74%	67%	77%	42%	68%	66%	68%
CARCASS			FEED	INDEX		
RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	ANGUSPRO		
-3.1	-0.9	+4.4	-0.23	+\$153 <b>A+</b>		
67%	62%	69%	55%			

**COMMENTS:** API top 39%. \$Profit top 2%. Strong growth, CW and IMF top 6% as well as NFI top 10% for Australasia. One son in sale.

**\$PROFIT** = \$26,843

**Measured traits:** AMFU, CAFU, DDF, NHFU.

**Observed traits:** GL, CE, BWT, 200WT, 400WT, 600WT, SC, Scan(EMA, Rib, Rump, IMF), Genomics

## TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV AVERAGES FOR 2021 BORN CALVES - MID APRIL 2023

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	NFI-F	APRO\$
+2.2	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+\$145

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. NOTE: Breed Index figures are from the Mid April 2023 TACE EBV group. **\$PROFIT**: Average for Kakahu Sale Bulls - \$16,999, Leachman Average - \$8,814, Top 25% Leachman - \$14,421





# HONEST WOLF



*Sam, Soph, Harry + Murphy on the farm at Papanui*

## Our Story

Sam and Sophie Hurley run the cutter at Honest Wolf. We are the third generation to farm at Papanui Estate, a sheep and beef farm near Hunterville, in the North Island of New Zealand.

We are doing our best to farm in a sustainable way to ensure that the 3,300 hectare property thrives for many generations to come. Each year, vast amounts of wool are produced at Papanui by the flock happily roaming the hills of the property. The majority of our wool is produced for carpet, and with that in mind, we asked ourselves, what other ways could we put nature's wonder product to good use?

The solution?  
Our range of Honest Wolf luggage and Accessories.



## BUY A BULL TO WIN

It is with great pleasure that we are giving away an HONEST WOLF Weekender bag to one lucky purchaser at our bull sale.

We see HONEST WOLF as a good fit with our own farming philosophy so wanted to share some of their woolly goodness.

**BULL SALE. JUNE 19th. 1PM. 2023**  
ethical, sustainable, next generation

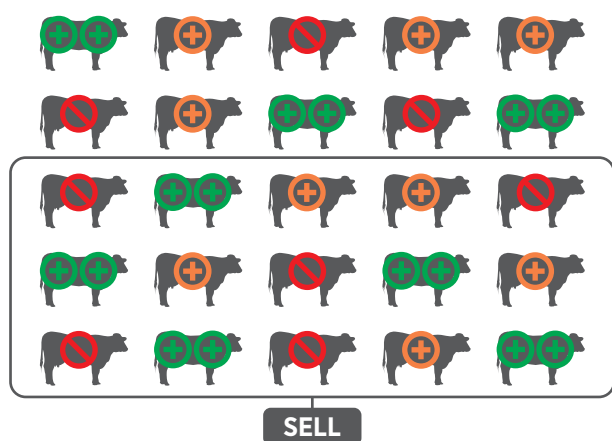


## INTRODUCING



# YOU'LL NEVER LOOK AT YOUR HEIFERS THE SAME WAY AGAIN!

## THE COST OF THE UNKNOWN



VS.

## THE BENEFIT OF KNOWING



An innovative, multi-breed genomic test providing **predictions for commercial females.**

Predictions provide genetic insights **to help make better replacement selection and breeding decisions.**

### FEATURES

### BENEFITS

<b>3 Economic Indexes</b>	Ranks females from highest potential return to lowest using GEPD and economic assumptions specific to New Zealand cattle producers.
<b>18 GEPDs</b>	Informs indexes and enables specific selection, breeding and marketing decisions that can be tailored to your herd.
<b>Percent Ranks</b>	Benchmarks females against other commercial animals in the evaluation. Easily identify strengths and weaknesses of cow herd.
<b>Parentage</b>	Sire parentage contributes to the accuracy of GEPD, assess sire performance and prevent inbreeding.
<b>Breed Composition</b>	Indicates maternal heterosis to inform selection and breeding decisions.





Kakahu stud Cow and Calf  
at Waikaia Plains





Xcell's semen evaluation and fertility testing is a practical method to eliminate bulls with less than satisfactory breeding potential.

Semen collection and evaluation using electroejaculation is utilised worldwide for obtaining a semen sample, and is part of our procedure to demonstrate normal reproductive ability. Xcell Breeding and Veterinary services uses this safe and reliable method using highly skilled operators with modern equipment to assist the stud breeder in his desire to present quality animals for sale. Each bull featured in this catalogue has undergone Xcell's semen evaluation and fertility test.

**The evaluation consists of:**

1. Palpation and examination of the testicles, the testis should be firm, equal in size with no palpable abnormality and have scrotal diameter in keeping with industry standards.
2. The penis and sheath are examined for any apparent abnormality e.g. sores, lacerations, abscesses, hair rings, warts, cork screw, penile frenulum, scar tissue, signs of damage. During stimulation the penis must extend from the sheath, straight in the midline of the bull.
3. Microscopic evaluation of a semen sample for Motility (% of live sperm within the sample) and morphology (% of normal vs. abnormal sperm within the sample).

All the above information is considered and, where there is any departure from normal the bull is either failed outright or re-evaluated at a later date.

As the testing is often done some months prior to the bull being joined, it is important to appreciate that subsequent ill health or injury may render the animal either temporarily or permanently infertile.

It is important to observe young bulls working and it is good practice to back up mate with a proven sire after 2 cycles to cover the possibility of any possible subsequent temporary infertility.

**Stud/Client Name:** Kakahu Angus & Kakahu Charolais

**Date of testing:** 28th April 2023

**Greg Mckay, Managing Director**





# **XCELL**

**BREEDING AND  
VETERINARY SERVICES**

**EMBRYO  
TRANSFER  
FACILITY NOW  
AVAILABLE**

## **SPECIALISTS IN ANIMAL REPRODUCTION CATTLE • SHEEP • DEER**

**‘YOUR SUCCESS IS OUR BUSINESS’**

**SUPPORTING THE FARMING INDUSTRY SINCE 1996**

**Export approved semen and embryo collection facility**

**Synchronization and AI programming service**

**On farm semen collection and embryo service**

**Bull fertility and evaluation testing**

**Reliable storage and despatch**

**New Zealand wide service**

**Xcell Breeding and Veterinary Services**

143 Rangiora Woodend Road, Woodend 7610, North Canterbury **ph** 03 312 2191

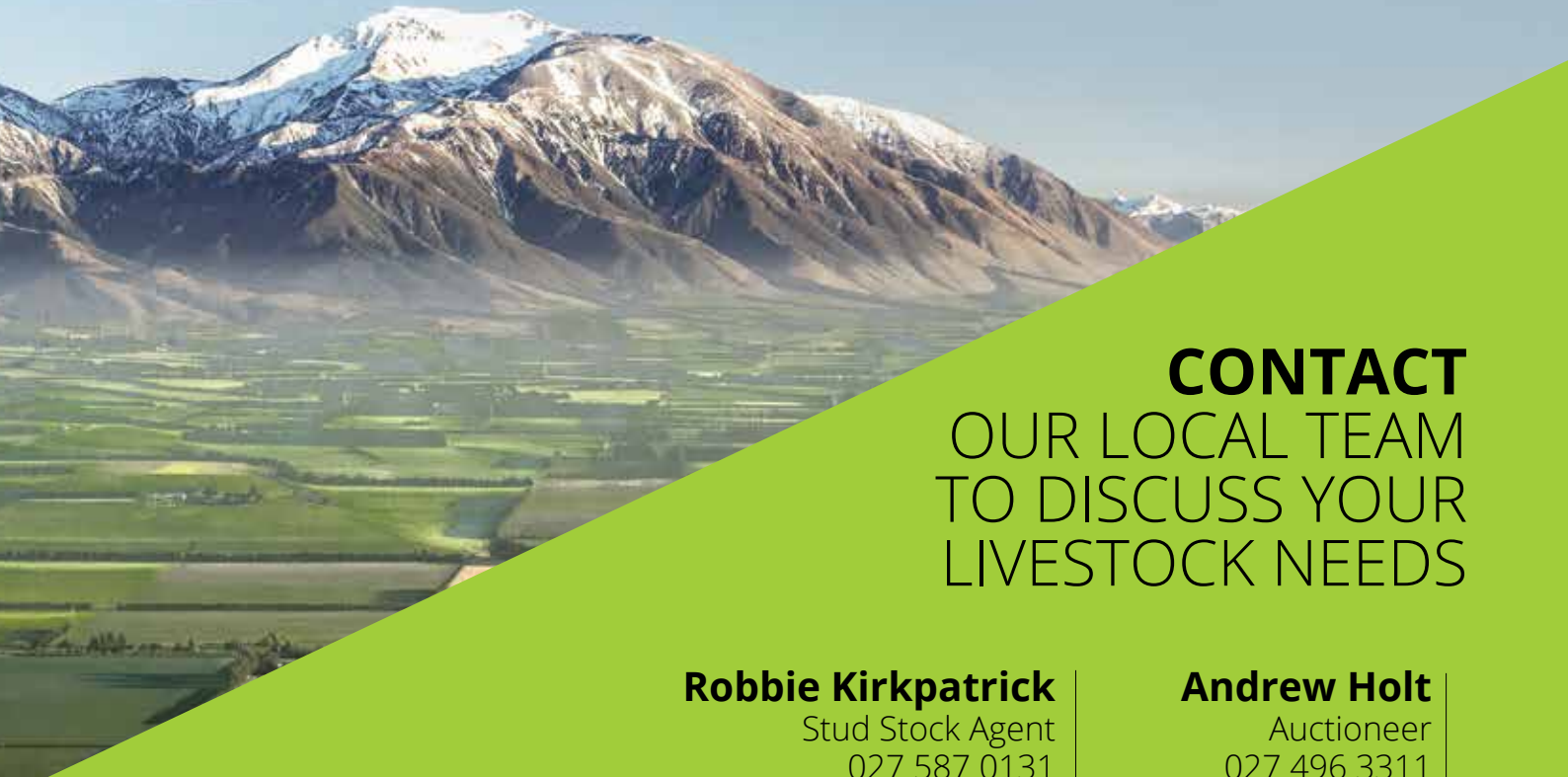
**[www.xcell.co.nz](http://www.xcell.co.nz)**



# Carrfields



## COVERING YOUR STUD STOCK NEEDS NATIONWIDE



### **CONTACT**

OUR LOCAL TEAM  
TO DISCUSS YOUR  
LIVESTOCK NEEDS

**Robbie Kirkpatrick**

Stud Stock Agent  
027 587 0131

**Andrew Holt**

Auctioneer  
027 496 3311

**Neville Clark**

Auctioneer  
027 598 6537

**Dylan Forde**

Livestock Agent  
027 255 4627



**CARRFIELDLIVESTOCK.CO.NZ**

Everyone in the industry knows that profitability within a cattle system can be improved by making educated predictions with factual data.

It's scientifically proven.

AngusPRO are a group of New Zealand Angus studs that encompass over 40% of New Zealand's registered Angus cattle. These studs have united and made the shift across the ditch, to join the progressive governing body that is Angus Australia.

Angus Australia pride themselves on their quality of leadership in the delivery of innovative programs that will enhance and promote the value of Angus cattle and beef.

Cleardale	Ranui	The Sisters
Focus Genetics	Rimanui Farms	Totaranui
Grampians	Rissington	Twin Oaks
Kahurangi	Rotowai	Vermont
Kakahu	Seven Hills	Wairere
KauriDowns	Stokman	Waitangi
Komako	Storth Oaks	Waiwhero
Lake Farm Genetics	Takapoto	Wakare
Mount Linton	Te Mania	Whangara
Ngāputahi		

[anguspro.co.nz](http://anguspro.co.nz)



## KAKAHU HAS HAD A PROGRAMME TO ERADICATE BVD SINCE 1998 BVD (BOVINE VIRAL DIARRHOEA)

- All young stock is vaccinated twice as advised by our vets.
- Cows are vaccinated annually.
- SALE BULLS ARE BLOOD TESTED ANNUALLY FOR CARRIERS.
- When a bull arrives at his new home he is BVD free.
- The purchaser should be aware that THE BULL WILL NEED A VACCINATION EVERY YEAR TO KEEP HIM CLEAR, as the bull can catch BVD from a carrier cow in the herd and transmit it to the other cows. This will happen only if the vaccination is lapsed.

Downloaded from [www.controlBvd.org.nz](http://www.controlBvd.org.nz) "The BVD virus remains in the herd by two methods (i) direct transmission between animals through physical contact and, (ii) virus invading the foetus in a pregnant cow. The latter method gives rise to newborn calves that either develop poorly and die relatively young or grow up apparently normal but become life-long shedders known as "persistently infected", or "PI" cattle. These carrier animals act as a major source of infection for other animals.

All body fluids including saliva, tears, nasal discharge, semen, urine and faeces contain the virus. Generally, close contact with other animals is required for transmission, but it has been observed that air droplets containing the virus can be transmitted up to 8m and infect cows across the fence. The time from infection to the development of clinical signs is about 1-3 weeks. Luckily, the virus only survives for a short time in the environment.

### EFFECTS IN ADULT CATTLE:

- Reduced conception rates
- Increased numbers of long returns
- Spread out calving pattern
- High non-pregnancy rates
- Abortions; fresh or mummified
- High empty at calving rates
- Calf losses around calving from premature births, weak/dummy calves.

# TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION EBV PERCENTILE BANDS FOR ANIMALS BORN IN 2021

PERCENTILE BANDS TABLE																									
% Band	Calving Ease			Birth			Growth			Fertility			Carcase			Other			Structure			Selection Indexes			
	Less Difficult	More Difficult	CEDir	GL	BW	200	400	600	MCW	Milk	SS	DTC	CWT	EMA	RIB	P8	Yield	IMF	NFI-F	DOC	Claw	Angle	Leg	\$A	\$A-L
1%	+10.9	+9.9	+9.9	-10.7	-0.4	+70	+122	+162	+160	+28	+4.8	-8.0	+98	+14.6	+4.2	+5.0	+2.0	+5.9	-0.53	+43	+0.42	+0.60	+0.76	+273	+448
5%	+9.1	+8.3	+8.3	-8.8	+1.0	+64	+112	+148	+140	+25	+3.9	-7.0	+88	+11.9	+2.8	+3.3	+1.5	+4.6	-0.31	+36	+0.54	+0.72	+0.84	+252	+418
10%	+7.9	+7.3	+7.3	-7.9	+1.8	+61	+107	+140	+131	+23	+3.5	-6.5	+83	+10.6	+2.1	+2.4	+1.3	+4.1	-0.20	+32	+0.62	+0.76	+0.88	+241	+403
15%	+7.0	+6.5	+6.5	-7.2	+2.2	+58	+104	+136	+124	+22	+3.2	-6.1	+80	+9.7	+1.7	+1.8	+1.1	+3.7	-0.12	+29	+0.66	+0.80	+0.90	+233	+392
20%	+6.3	+5.9	+5.9	-6.7	+2.6	+57	+101	+132	+120	+21	+3.0	-5.8	+77	+9.0	+1.3	+1.4	+1.0	+3.3	-0.06	+27	+0.68	+0.84	+0.94	+227	+383
25%	+5.7	+5.4	+5.4	-6.3	+2.9	+55	+99	+129	+116	+20	+2.8	-5.6	+75	+8.4	+1.0	+1.1	+0.9	+3.1	-0.01	+26	+0.72	+0.86	+0.96	+222	+376
30%	+5.1	+4.9	+4.9	-6.0	+3.2	+54	+97	+126	+112	+20	+2.6	-5.4	+73	+7.9	+0.8	+0.8	+0.8	+2.9	+0.03	+24	+0.74	+0.88	+0.96	+217	+369
35%	+4.5	+4.4	+4.4	-5.7	+3.4	+53	+95	+124	+109	+19	+2.5	-5.2	+71	+7.4	+0.6	+0.5	+0.7	+2.7	+0.07	+23	+0.76	+0.90	+0.98	+213	+363
40%	+3.9	+4.0	+4.0	-5.3	+3.6	+52	+94	+122	+106	+18	+2.3	-5.0	+69	+7.0	+0.3	+0.2	+0.6	+2.5	+0.11	+22	+0.80	+0.92	+1.00	+209	+357
45%	+3.4	+3.5	+3.5	-5.0	+3.8	+51	+92	+119	+103	+18	+2.2	-4.8	+68	+6.6	+0.1	-0.1	+0.6	+2.3	+0.14	+21	+0.82	+0.94	+1.02	+204	+351
50%	+2.8	+3.0	+3.0	-4.7	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.7	+66	+6.2	-0.1	-0.3	+0.5	+2.1	+0.18	+20	+0.84	+0.96	+1.02	+200	+345
55%	+2.2	+2.6	+2.6	-4.5	+4.3	+49	+89	+115	+97	+17	+2.0	-4.5	+65	+5.8	-0.3	-0.6	+0.4	+1.9	+0.22	+19	+0.86	+0.98	+1.04	+196	+338
60%	+1.6	+2.1	+2.1	-4.2	+4.5	+48	+87	+113	+95	+16	+1.9	-4.3	+63	+5.5	-0.5	-0.9	+0.3	+1.8	+0.25	+18	+0.88	+1.00	+1.06	+191	+332
65%	+0.9	+1.5	+1.5	-3.8	+4.7	+47	+85	+110	+92	+15	+1.7	-4.2	+61	+5.1	-0.7	-1.1	+0.3	+1.6	+0.29	+17	+0.90	+1.02	+1.08	+186	+325
70%	+0.2	+1.0	+1.0	-3.5	+4.9	+46	+84	+108	+88	+15	+1.6	-4.0	+60	+4.7	-0.9	-1.4	+0.2	+1.4	+0.34	+16	+0.94	+1.06	+1.10	+181	+317
75%	-0.6	+0.4	+0.4	-3.2	+5.2	+45	+82	+105	+85	+14	+1.5	-3.8	+58	+4.2	-1.2	-1.7	+0.1	+1.2	+0.38	+15	+0.96	+1.08	+1.10	+175	+308
80%	-1.6	-0.4	-0.4	-2.8	+5.5	+43	+79	+102	+81	+13	+1.3	-3.5	+56	+3.7	-1.4	-2.1	+0.0	+1.0	+0.44	+14	+1.00	+1.10	+1.14	+168	+298
85%	-2.7	-1.3	-1.3	-2.3	+5.9	+42	+77	+98	+77	+12	+1.1	-3.2	+53	+3.2	-1.8	-2.5	-0.2	+0.8	+0.50	+12	+1.04	+1.14	+1.16	+159	+285
90%	-4.3	-2.5	-2.5	-1.6	+6.3	+39	+73	+93	+71	+11	+0.9	-2.8	+50	+2.4	-2.2	-3.1	-0.3	+0.5	+0.58	+11	+1.08	+1.18	+1.18	+147	+268
95%	-7.0	-4.3	-4.3	-0.7	+7.0	+36	+68	+86	+61	+10	+0.5	-2.1	+45	+1.2	-2.8	-3.9	-0.6	+0.0	+0.71	+8	+1.16	+1.26	+1.24	+129	+240
99%	-12.7	-8.3	-8.3	+1.4	+8.4	+29	+57	+71	+42	+6	-0.3	-0.3	+35	-1.1	-4.1	-5.6	-1.1	-0.8	+0.96	+1	+1.30	+1.40	+1.34	+95	+187
	More Difficult	Less Difficult	Longer Calving	Longer Gestation	Heavier Birth	Lighter Live Weight	Lighter Live Weight	Lighter Live Weight	Lighter Mature Weight	Lighter Live Weight	Smaller Scrotal Size	Longer Time to Calving	Lighter Carcass Weight	Smaller EMA	Less Fat	Less Fat	Lower Yield	Less IMF	Lower Feed Efficiency	Less Docile	Higher Score	Higher Score	Higher Score	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability

\*Use this table as a guide to compare individual animals with the current genetic level of the Angus breed. Based on the results of the Mid-April 2023 Angus Australia Transfmasman Angus Cattle Evaluation (TACE) analysis.



BREED AVERAGE EBVs																									
Brd Avg	Calving Ease			Birth			Growth			Fertility			Carcase			Other			Structure			Selection Indexes			
	+2.2	+2.6	+2.6	-4.8	+4.1	+50	+90	+117	+100	+17	+2.1	-4.6	+66	+6.4	+0.0	-0.3	+0.5	+2.2	+0.19	+20	+0.84	+0.97	+1.03	+197	+339
	More Difficult	Less Difficult	Longer Calving	Longer Gestation	Heavier Birth	Lighter Live Weight	Lighter Live Weight	Lighter Live Weight	Lighter Mature Weight	Lighter Live Weight	Smaller Scrotal Size	Longer Time to Calving	Lighter Carcass Weight	Smaller EMA	Less Fat	Less Fat	Lower Yield	Less IMF	Lower Feed Efficiency	Less Docile	Higher Score	Higher Score	Higher Score	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability



PERCENTILE BANDS TABLE										
% Band	\$A	\$D	\$GN	\$GS	\$A-L	\$D-L	\$GN-L	\$GS-L	\$PRO	\$T
	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability	Greater Profitability
1%	+273	+228	+363	+260	+448	+390	+539	+512	+227	+236
5%	+252	+210	+335	+238	+418	+363	+503	+474	+204	+221
10%	+241	+200	+319	+226	+403	+349	+483	+455	+192	+213
15%	+233	+194	+308	+218	+392	+339	+470	+442	+184	+208
20%	+227	+188	+300	+212	+383	+332	+459	+432	+177	+203
25%	+222	+184	+293	+206	+376	+325	+450	+423	+171	+199
30%	+217	+180	+286	+202	+369	+319	+442	+415	+166	+196
35%	+213	+176	+280	+197	+363	+314	+434	+407	+161	+193
40%	+209	+172	+274	+192	+357	+308	+427	+400	+157	+189
45%	+204	+169	+269	+188	+351	+303	+419	+393	+152	+186
50%	+200	+165	+263	+184	+345	+298	+411	+386	+148	+183
55%	+196	+161	+257	+179	+338	+292	+404	+379	+143	+180
60%	+191	+157	+250	+174	+332	+286	+395	+371	+138	+177
65%	+186	+153	+244	+169	+325	+280	+387	+363	+133	+173
70%	+181	+149	+237	+164	+317	+273	+377	+354	+128	+169
75%	+175	+144	+229	+158	+308	+266	+367	+344	+121	+165
80%	+168	+138	+220	+151	+298	+257	+354	+333	+114	+160
85%	+159	+131	+208	+142	+285	+246	+338	+318	+105	+154
90%	+147	+121	+194	+131	+268	+231	+318	+299	+93	+146
95%	+129	+106	+171	+113	+240	+208	+284	+266	+73	+134
99%	+95	+77	+129	+80	+187	+161	+224	+203	+38	+110
	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability	Lower Profitability

\*Use this table as a guide to compare individual animals with the current genetic level of the Angus breed. Based on the results of the Mid-April 2023 Angus Australia TransTasman Angus Cattle Evaluation (TACE) analysis.

BREED AVERAGE EBVs										
	\$A	\$D	\$GN	\$GS	\$A-L	\$D-L	\$GN-L	\$GS-L	\$PRO	\$T
Brd Avg	+197	+163	+259	+181	+339	+293	+405	+381	+145	+181

**ASB**  
ONE STEP AHEAD

**We want to help farmers get one step ahead.**

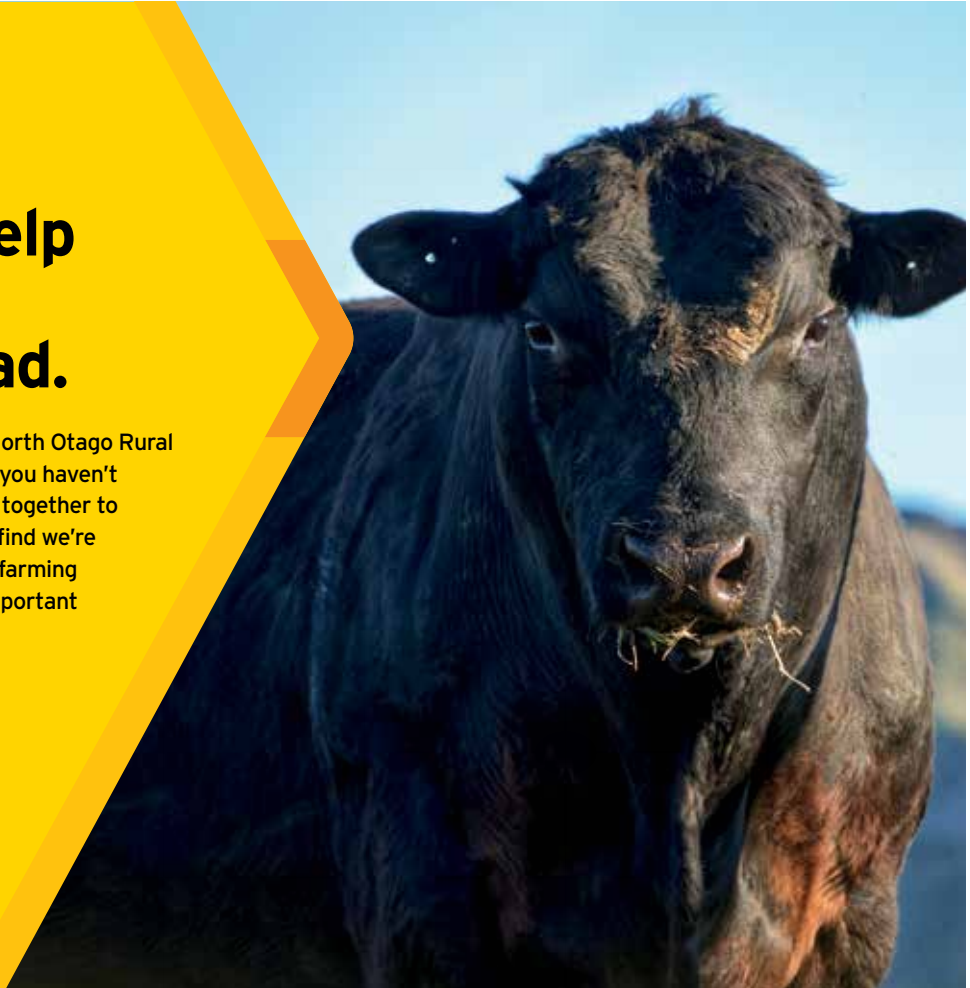
Like you, the ASB South Canterbury/North Otago Rural team is part of the local community. If you haven't run into us already, it'd be great to get together to hear about your business goals. You'll find we're experienced people with a passion for farming and a deep understanding of what's important to New Zealand farmers.

Give the team a call. We look forward to hearing from you.

Simon Cooney 027 228 9713  
Will Hurst 021 936 356

asb.co.nz/rural

ASB Bank Limited 56160 20061 0421



## TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE SALE

1. All lots will be sold subject to the usual conditions governing auction sales held under the auspices of the South Canterbury Stock and Station Agent's Association. Such conditions of sale will be posted up in the yards.
2. **STERILE BULLS:** Should a bull prove infertile or incapable of service the purchaser will return the bull to the vendor and the vendor will refund the purchase price (without interest, expenses, costs of damages) to the purchaser. If a bull does not possess a reasonable fertility, although not totally infertile, an arbitrator appointed by the Auctioneer shall settle any dispute and the Award of such Arbitrator shall be accepted as final and binding by the parties to the dispute. This does not apply to infertility problems for reasons beyond the control of the vendor after delivery.
3. Any complaint must be lodged with the Auctioneers within TWELVE (12) CALENDAR MONTHS of the date of sale. The cost of taking delivery of and returning a bull to the vendor shall be borne by the purchaser. A veterinary surgeon's certificate shall be procured by the purchaser and submitted to the arbitrator if required by him. The refund is limited to the individual value of a bull as a breeder, and does not extend to the loss of profits or otherwise sustained in the event of infertility or non-capacity being proven. This condition shall bind the executors or administrators of the vendor.
4. All bulls have been semen tested.
5. Kakahu cattle are TB and Brucellosis free and have had an extensive BVD eradication program for the last 20 years.
6. The Kakahu herd is C10 status for TB.
7. All bulls shall be at the risk and expense of the purchaser upon the fall of the hammer.
8. **DELIVERY:** Bulls will be delivered ex the sale, unless other arrangements have been made with the vendor. Vendor will keep the bulls at the purchaser's risk. NB. Complete purchaser's Instruction Slip.
9. **PAYMENT:** All purchases shall be paid for prior to delivery, except in the case of buyers who have made specific arrangement with the selling agents. DEFERRED PAYMENTS CAN BE ARRANGED
10. **INSURANCES:** Suggested 30 days including transit, from delivery date. Term policies and loss of use cover available on application.
11. **TRANSFERS:** These will not be given to bulls unless otherwise stated, except on the day of sale.
12. **INSTRUCTION SLIPS:** In the buyers' interest and to avoid mistakes, we strongly recommend that they complete instruction slips and hand them to the sale office before leaving Kakahu.
13. **TRUCKING:** Kakahu trucks bulls free throughout the South Island and as far as Feilding for NI buyers. Our preferred transporter is Downlands Deer. In the event of bulls remaining at Kakahu throughout the winter, transport is at the buyers expense.
14. **COMMISSIONS:** Intending purchasers must nominate their company AT REGISTRATION in order for the company to receive a 6% rebate. This account must be settled within 14 days.
15. All bulls are guaranteed for a period of three years for fertility and soundness. If a bull for some reason does not perform as a result of his fertility or structural defect, we will refund the purchase price or part thereof as arranged with the breeder. Please notify us before disposing of the bull.
16. All bulls catalogued are free of AM, NH, CA and DD.

## STUD SALES

1. From registration, Kakahu Farm Limited may, at its sole discretion, determine at any time that any person is purchasing for, or on behalf of, a stud or with the purpose of selling semen or other biological or genetic product from the lot ("Stud Purchaser"). By bidding for any lot, the Stud Purchaser agrees that they are a Stud Purchaser. Notwithstanding any bids made or accepted, a Stud Purchaser may not in any event pay less than \$10,000.00 for a yearling or \$20,000.00 for a two year old (each a "Stud Minimum").
2. Where a Stud Purchaser is the highest bidder for a lot, the Stud Purchaser agrees to pay the greater of their highest bid and the Stud Minimum for that lot, plus any other amount payable under the terms of auction.

## ANGUS GROUP BREEDPLAN CODE OF PRACTICE

The Angus Group Breedplan COP has been developed to assist in ensuring commercial bull buyers and Angus Semen users have access to the best information for their breeding and buying decisions. It is offered as a voluntary code of practice and designed to encourage high standards of on-farm performance recording and to accurately report Angus Group Breedplan EBVs in advertising and marketing of Angus Cattle.

## OSH

Every effort will be taken by the vendors, their staff and assistants, both on the day of the sale as well as on any other visits of inspection, to ensure the safety of intending buyers and visitors. However we wish to advise that this is a farm run under normal management conditions and certain dangers exist in relation to livestock and their environment. Visitors should take care to ensure their personal safety.

## RECESSIVE GENETIC CONDITIONS

**ALL BULLS IN THIS CATALOGUE ARE TESTED FREE OR PEDIGREE FREE OF THESE DEFECTS**

This is information for bull buyers about the recessive genetic conditions, Arthrogryposis Multiplex (AM), Hydrocephalus (NH), Contractural Arachnodactyly (CA) and Developmental Duplications (DD).

### PUTTING UNDESIRABLE GENETIC RECESSIVE CONDITIONS IN PERSPECTIVE

All animals, including humans, carry single copies (alleles) of undesirable or "broken" genes. In single copy form, these undesirable alleles usually cause no harm to the individual. But when animals carry 2 copies of certain undesirable or "broken" alleles it often results in bad consequences. Advances in genomics have facilitated the development of accurate diagnostic tests to enable the identification and management of numerous undesirable or "broken" genes. Angus Australia is proactive in providing its members and their clients with relevant tools and information to assist them in the management of known undesirable genes and our members are leading the industry in their use of this technology.

### WHAT ARE AM, NH, CA AND DD?

AM, NH, CA and DD are all recessive conditions caused by "broken" alleles within the DNA of individual animals. When a calf inherits 2 copies of the AM or NH alleles their development is so adversely affected that they will be still-born. In other cases, such as CA and DD, calves carrying 2 copies

of the broken allele may reach full-term. In such cases the animal may either appear relatively normal, or show physical symptoms that affect their health and/or performance.

### HOW ARE THE CONDITIONS INHERITED?

Research in the U.S. and Australia indicates that AM, NH, CA and DD are simply inherited recessive conditions. This means that a single gene (or pair of alleles) controls the condition. For this mode of inheritance two copies of the undesirable allele need to be present before the condition is seen; in which case you may get an abnormal calf. A more common example of a trait with a simple recessive pattern of inheritance is black and red coat colour. Animals with only one copy of the undesirable allele (and one copy of the normal form of the allele) appear normal and are known as "carriers".

### WHAT HAPPENS WHEN CARRIERS ARE MATED TO OTHER ANIMALS?

Carriers, will on average, pass the undesirable allele to a random half (50 %) of their progeny. When a carrier bull and carrier cow is mated, there is a 25% chance that the resultant calf will inherit two normal alleles, a 50% chance that the mating will result in a carrier (i.e. with just 1 copy of the undesirable allele, and a 25% chance that the calf will inherit two copies of the undesirable gene. If animals tested free of the undesirable gene are mated to carrier animals the condition will not be expressed at all. All calves will appear

normal, but approximately half (50%) could be expected to be carriers.

#### HOW IS THE GENETIC STATUS OF ANIMALS REPORTED?

DNA-based diagnostic tests have been developed which can be used to determine whether an individual animal is either a carrier or free of the alleles resulting in AM, NH, CA or DD. Angus Australia uses advanced software to calculate the probability of (untested) animals to being carriers of AM, NH, CA or DD. The software uses the test results of any relatives in the calculations and the probabilities may change as new results for additional animals become available.

The genetic status of animals is being reported using five categories:

Calving Ease Direct	Tested AM free
Calving Ease Daughters	Based on Pedigree AM free - Animal has not been tested
Gestation Length	_% probability the animal is an AM carrier
Birth Weight	Tested AM-Carrier
Days to Calving	AM-Affected

For NH, CA and DD, simply replace AM in the above table with NH, CA or DD. Registration certificates and the Angus Australia web-database display these codes. This information is displayed on the animal details page and can be accessed by conducting an "Database Search" from the Angus Australia website or looking up individual animals listed in a sale catalogue.

#### IMPLICATIONS FOR COMMERCIAL PRODUCERS

Your decision on the importance of the genetic condition status of replacement bulls should depend on the genetics of your cow herd (which bulls you previously used) and whether some female progeny will be retained or sold as breeders. Most Angus breeders are proactive and transparent in managing known genetic conditions, endeavouring to provide the best information available. The greatest risk to the commercial sector from undesirable genetic recessive conditions comes from unregistered bulls with unknown genetic background. The genetic condition testing that Angus Australia seedstock producers are investing in provides buyers of registered Angus bulls with unmatched quality assurance.

For more info contact Angus Australia's Breed Development & Extension Manager.

# UNDERSTANDING TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION



The TransTasman Angus Cattle Evaluation is the genetic evaluation program adopted by Angus Australia for Angus and Angus influenced beef cattle. The TransTasman Angus Cattle Evaluation uses Best Linear Unbiased Prediction (BLUP) technology to produce Estimated Breeding Values (EBVs) of recorded cattle for a range of important production traits (e.g. weight, carcase, fertility).

The TransTasman Angus Cattle Evaluation is an international genetic evaluation and includes pedigree, performance and genomic information from the Angus Australia and Angus New Zealand databases, along with selected information from the American and Canadian Angus Associations.

The TransTasman Angus Cattle Evaluation utilises a range of genetic evaluation software, including the internationally recognised BLUPF90 family of programs, and BREEDPLAN® beef genetic evaluation analytical software, as developed by the Animal Genetics and Breeding Unit (AGBU), a joint institute of NSW Agriculture and the University of New England, and Meat and Livestock Australia Limited (MLA).

## WHAT IS AN EBV?

An animal's breeding value can be defined as its genetic merit for each trait. While it is not possible to determine an animal's true breeding value, it is possible to estimate it. These estimates of an animal's true breeding value are called EBVs (Estimated Breeding Values).

EBVs are expressed as the difference between an individual animal's genetics and a historical genetic level (i.e. group of animals) within the TACE genetic evaluation, and are reported in the units in which the measurements are taken.

## USING EBVS TO COMPARE THE GENETICS OF TWO ANIMALS

TACE EBVs can be used to estimate the expected difference in the genetics of two animals, with the expected difference equating to half the difference in the EBVs of the animals, all other things being equal (e.g. they are joined to the same animal/s).

For example, a bull with a 200 Day Growth EBV of +60 would be expected to produce progeny that are, on average, 10 kg heavier at 200 days of age than a bull with a 200 Day Growth EBV of +40 kg (i.e. 20 kg difference between the sire's EBVs, then halved as the sire only contributes half the genetics).

Or similarly, a bull with an IMF EBV of +3.0 would be expected to produce progeny with on average, 1% more intramuscular fat in a 400 kg carcase than a bull with a IMF EBV of +1.0 (i.e. 2% difference between the sire's EBVs, then halved as the sire only contributes half the genetics).

## USING EBVS TO BENCHMARK AN ANIMAL'S GENETICS WITH THE BREED

EBVs can also be used to benchmark an animal's genetics relative to the genetics of other Angus or Angus infused animals in Australia.

To benchmark an animal's genetics relative to other Angus animals, an animal's EBV can be compared to the EBV reference tables, which provide:

- the breed average EBV
- the percentile bands table

The current breed average EBV is listed on the bottom of each page in this publication, while the current EBV reference tables are included at the end of these introductory notes. For easy reference, the percentile band in which an animal's EBV ranks is also published in association with the EBV.

## CONSIDERING ACCURACY

An accuracy value is published with each EBV, and is usually displayed as a percentage value immediately below the EBV.

The accuracy value provides an indication of the reliability of the EBV in estimating the animal's genetics (or true breeding value), and is an indication of the amount of information that has been used in the calculation of the EBV.

EBVs with accuracy values below 50% should be considered as preliminary or of low accuracy, 50-74% as of medium accuracy, 75-90% of medium to high accuracy, and 90% or greater as high accuracy.

## DESCRIPTION OF TACE EBVS

EBVs are calculated for a range of traits within TACE, covering calving ease, growth, fertility, maternal performance, carcase merit, feed efficiency and structural soundness. A description of each EBV included in this publication is provided on the following page.



# DESCRIPTION OF TACE EBVs

	EBV	UNITS	EBV EXPLANATION	PREFERENCE
<b>BIRTH</b>	<b>Calving Ease Direct</b>	<b>%</b>	Genetic differences in the ability of a sire's calves to be born unassisted from 2 year old heifers.	Higher EBVs indicate fewer calving difficulties in 2 year old heifers.
	<b>Calving Ease Daughters</b>	<b>%</b>	Genetic differences in the ability of a sire's daughters to calve unassisted at 2 years of age.	Higher EBVs indicate fewer calving difficulties in 2 year old heifers.
	<b>Gestation Length</b>	<b>days</b>	Genetic differences between animals in the length of time from the date of conception to the birth of the calf.	Lower EBVs indicate shorter gestation length.
	<b>Birth Weight</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in calf weight at birth.	Lower EBVs indicate lighter birth weight.
<b>FERTILITY</b>	<b>Days to Calving</b>	<b>days</b>	Genetic differences between animals in the time from the start of the joining period (i.e. when the female is introduced to a bull) until subsequent calving.	Lower EBVs indicate shorter time to calving.
	<b>Scrotal Size</b>	<b>cm</b>	Genetic differences between animals in scrotal circumference at 400 days of age.	Higher EBVs indicate larger scrotal circumference.
<b>GROWTH</b>	<b>200 Day Growth</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in live weight at 200 days of age due to genetics for growth.	Higher EBVs indicate heavier live weight
	<b>400 Day Weight</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in live weight at 400 days of age due to genetics for growth.	Higher EBVs indicate heavier live weight.
	<b>600 Day Weight</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in live weight at 600 days of age due to genetics for growth.	Higher EBVs indicate heavier live weight
	<b>Mature Cow Weight</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in live weight of cows at 5 years of age.	Higher EBVs indicate heavier mature live weight.
	<b>Milk</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in live weight at 200 days of age due to the maternal contribution of its dam.	Higher EBVs indicate heavier live weight.

	EBV	UNITS	EBV EXPLANATION	PREFERENCE
<b>CARCASE</b>	<b>Carcase Weight</b>	<b>kg</b>	Genetic differences between animals in hot standard carcass weight at 750 days of age.	Higher EBVs indicate heavier carcass weight.
	<b>Eye Muscle Area</b>	<b>cm</b>	Genetic differences between animals in eye muscle area at the 12/13th rib site in a 400 kg carcass.	Higher EBVs indicate larger eye muscle area.
	<b>Rib Fat</b>	<b>mm</b>	Genetic differences between animals in fat depth at the 12/13th rib site in a 400 kg carcass.	Higher EBVs indicate more fat.
	<b>Rump Fat</b>	<b>mm</b>	Genetic differences between animals in fat depth at the P8 rump site in a 400 kg carcass.	Higher EBVs indicate more fat.
	<b>Retail Beef Yield</b>	<b>%</b>	Genetic differences between animals in boned out saleable meat from a 400 kg carcass.	Higher EBVs indicate higher yield.
	<b>Intramuscular Fat</b>	<b>%</b>	Genetic differences between animals in intramuscular fat (marbling) at the 12/13th rib site in a 400 kg carcass.	Higher EBVs indicate more intramuscular fat.
<b>OTHER</b>	<b>Net Feed Intake - Feedlot</b>	<b>kg/day</b>	Genetic differences between animals in feed intake at a standard weight and rate of weight gain when animals are in a feedlot finishing phase.	Lower EBVs indicate more feed efficiency.
	<b>Docility</b>	<b>%</b>	Genetic differences between animals in temperament.	Higher EBVs indicate better temperament.

## PARENT VERIFICATION SUFFIXES

The animals listed within this catalogue including its pedigree, are displaying a Parent Verification Suffix which indicates the DNA parent verification status that has been conducted on the animal.

The Parent Verification Suffixes that will appear at the end of each animal's name.



The suffix displayed at the end of each animal's name indicates the DNA parentage verification that has been conducted by Angus Australia.

PV : both parents have been verified by DNA.

SV : the sire has been verified by DNA.

DV : the dam has been verified by DNA.

# : DNA verification has not been conducted.

E : DNA verification has identified that the sire and/or dam may possibly be incorrect, but this cannot be confirmed conclusively.

# FOOT SCORES

The following quick guide will focus on the range of scores typically expressed within modern Angus animals. The full range of features for the traits are described in the 1-9 score range, with the pictures highlighting the variation typically seen within modern Angus animals.

FF. FC. RC

## Front Foot. Front Claw. Rear Claw



FA. RA

## Front Feet Angle. Rear Feet Angle



RS

## Rear Leg Side View



RH

## Rear Leg Hind View



# PGG TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The New Zealand Stock & Station Agent's Association Conditions of Sale and, to the extent deemed relevant by PGG Wrightson Limited (PGW), PGW's Terms of Sale apply to this sale. When proceeds are credited or a purchase is debited to a PGW monthly credit account, then PGW's Monthly Account Terms of Trade (as amended from time to time) apply to the extent deemed relevant by PGW. These terms can be inspected at the registration desk and on the wall in the auction room. The current versions of PGW's Terms of Sale and Monthly Account Terms of Trade are also available online at: [www.pggwrightson.co.nz/Our-Company/Terms-and-Conditions](http://www.pggwrightson.co.nz/Our-Company/Terms-and-Conditions) or in hardcopy on request. All intending purchasers must register at the sales office prior to the sale. PGW will pay a purchasing rebate of 6% of the purchase price excluding GST, plus GST, to livestock companies & recognised independent livestock agents with a PGW account who have introduced buyers to PGW before the sale and/or accompanied buyers to the sale.

# ATTENTION BUYER

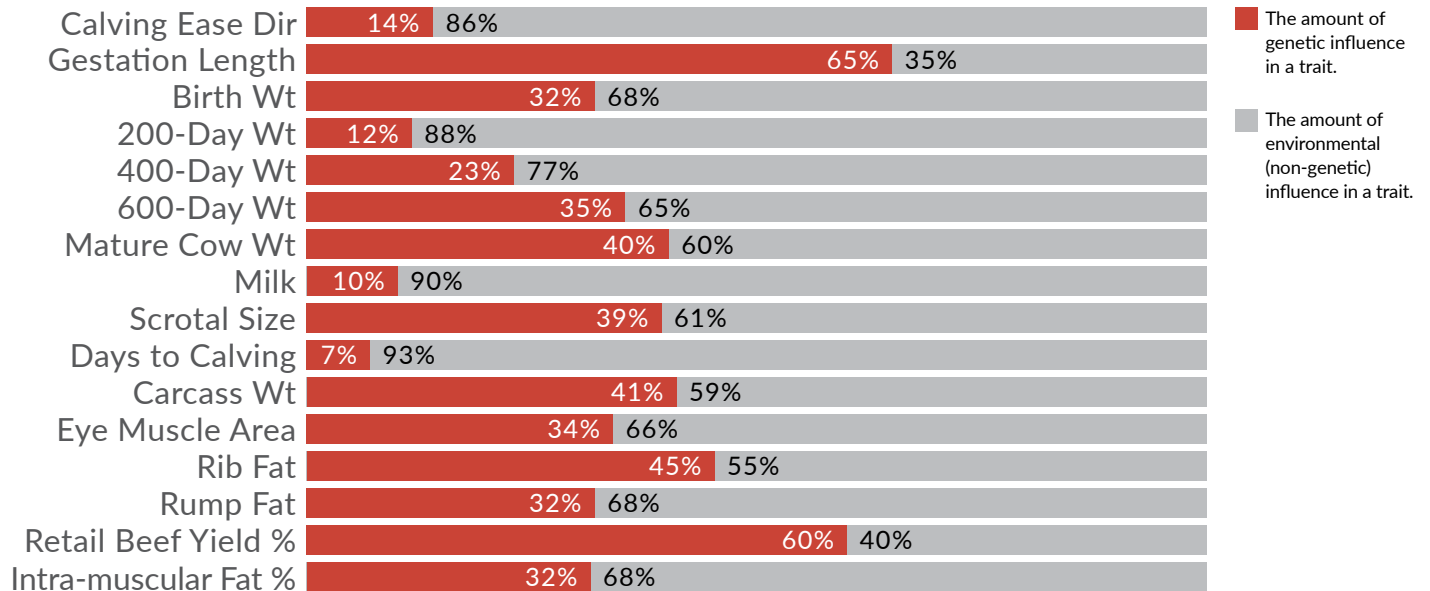
Animal details included in this catalogue, including but not limited to pedigree, DNA information, Estimated Breeding Values (EBVs) and Index values, are based on information provided by the breeder or owner of the animal. Whilst all reasonable care has been taken to ensure that the information provided in this catalogue was correct at the time of publication, Angus Australia will assume no responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of the information, nor for the outcome (including consequential loss) of any action taken based on this information.





# HERITABILITY OF TRAITS IN ANGUS GROUP TACE (TRANSTASMAN ANGUS CATTLE EVALUATION)

Only part of the variation that we observe among animals is due to genetic differences. The majority of the variation is generally due to non-genetic factors such as differences in environment and nutrition. The degree to which genetic differences influence performance varies from trait to trait. This is explained by differences in the "heritability" of the traits. Growth and carcass traits tend to have moderate to high heritabilities (i.e. 20 to 60%), whilst maternal traits have low heritabilities (10% or lower). Angus TACE takes into account the different degrees of heritability of various traits, and the known genetic relationships between the traits.



**INDEPENDENT SOIL FERTILITY SPECIALIST**

**Jeremy Cunningham**

☎ 027 615 7409

**Pete Phillips**

☎ 027 220 8400

*Proud to be working with  
the team at Kakahu Angus*





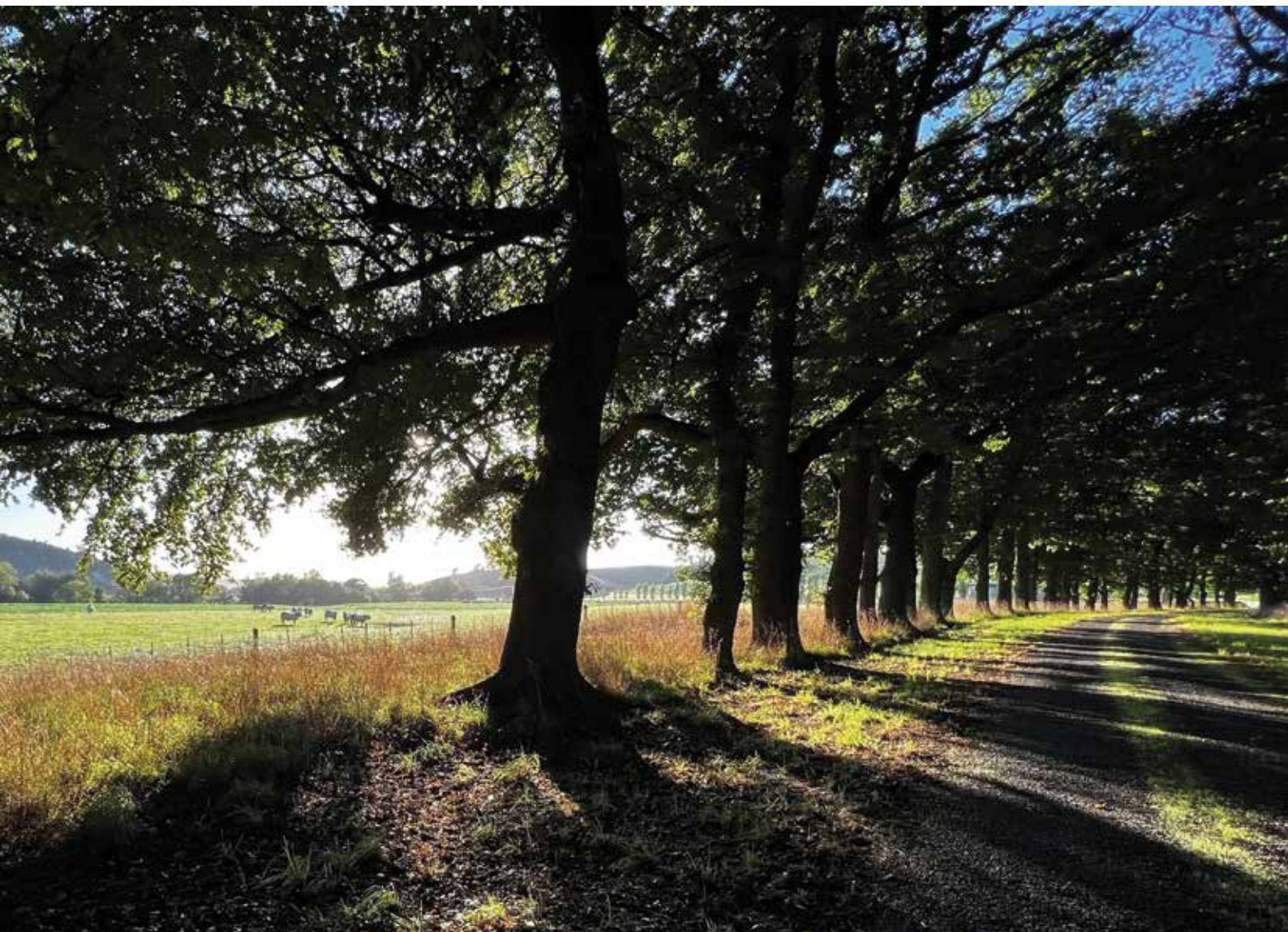
# LIVESTOCK RECORDING SERVICES

TRAINING, SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS + DATA MANAGEMENT



Dale 027 326 1997 [dale@breedsmart.co.nz](mailto:dale@breedsmart.co.nz)  
[www.breedsmart.co.nz](http://www.breedsmart.co.nz)

**STOCKBOOK**  
brought to you by **OUTCROSS**  
SYSTEMS







**ALLIANCE**

FARMERS' PRODUCE

SINCE 1948

## HANDPICKED

**ALLIANCE rewards carcass quality in their HANDPICKED programme, paying significant premiums per head when specified quality targets are met.**



# An example of ALLIANCE HANDPICKED kill sheets from our KAKAHU Heifers Spring 2022

## KILL SHEET 1

Criteria	Qualifying Criteria	Qualifying #	%
Qualifying animals	FA, ABF, NAIT Tagged, Angus Breed	7	100
Weight range	245.1kgs to 370kgs	7	100
Grades	P1, P2, T1, T2	7	100
pH	<=5.7	7	100
Marbling	1 to 10	7	100
Meat colour	1 to 4	7	100
Fat colour	0 to 4	7	100
<b>Total Qualifying</b>		<b>7</b>	<b>100</b>

### MARBLING SCORE

1 = low — 10 = high

Weight	Tag ID	Breed Reject	Fat Colour	Meat Colour	pH <=5.7	Marbling	\$ / KG	\$
302.00	982 123748913386		1	2	P	4	1.00	302.00
306.30	982 123752467023		3	1C	P	4	1.00	306.30
294.20	982 123748913403		2	3	P	4	1.00	294.20
302.70	982 123747421137		0	2	P	6	1.00	302.70
281.50	982 123747421162		1	2	P	5	1.00	281.50
300.40	982 123752467092		2	2	P	3	0.80	240.32
289.20	982 123747421143		0	2	P	8	1.00	289.20
Subtotal								2016.22
GST								302.43
Total								2318.65

## KILL SHEET 2

Criteria	Qualifying Criteria	Qualifying #	%
Qualifying animals	FA, ABF, NAIT Tagged, Angus Breed	9	100
Weight range	245.1kgs to 370kgs	8	88
Grades	P1, P2, T1, T2	9	100
pH	<=5.7	9	100
Marbling	1 to 10	9	100
Meat colour	1 to 4	9	100
Fat colour	0 to 4	9	100
<b>Total Qualifying</b>		<b>8</b>	<b>88</b>

Weight	Tag ID	Breed Reject	Fat Colour	Meat Colour	pH <=5.7	Marbling	\$ / KG	\$
318.00	982 123748913371		1	2	P	2	0.80	254.40
381.20	982 123748913339		1	2	P	4	0.00	0.00
351.30	982 123748913246		1	3	P	4	1.00	351.30
296.90	942 000038624349		1	3	P	2	0.80	237.52
346.10	982 123752467037		3	2	P	4	1.00	346.10
300.60	982 123748913253		0	3	P	3	0.80	240.48
307.80	982 123752467035		3	3	P	3	0.80	246.24
308.00	982 123748913351		3	4	P	3	0.80	246.40
290.70	982 123748913382		1	3	P	2	0.80	232.56
Subtotal								2155.00
GST								323.25
Total								2478.25

**With the ever-increasing demand for performance cattle in the world supply of beef, we believe the Charolais breed is no different to any other. They can have significant involvement in your carbon footprint by decreasing your cattle's time on the farm.**

I see it more as being important than ever before, with increasing costs and environmental pressure, that we focus on performance cattle. We need cattle that will have increased growth and carcass weight, along with never forgetting the importance of the female cow.

Kakahu have been using sires that will do all of this and more, and one of the standout sires we have bred from is KAKAHU MILESTONE

Top 1% for Calving ease

Top 1% for Gestation length

Top 5% for Birth weight

Top 5% for 200 Day weight

Top 1% for 400 Day weight

Top 10% for 600 Day weight

Top 5% for Carcass weight

Top 1% IMF

We will be using KAKAHU MILESTONE extensively, along with BELBOURIE PARK ROYALTY from Australia, and he has even better calving ease. It's these sorts of bulls that will help the beef herds and have a strong influence in the dairy industry.

We have been working with LIC over the past 3 years and are very committed to supplying genetics that the dairy farmers will have great success with, in calving ease and well-growing calves. LIC are also committed to sustainability and is doing a lot of work in the methane area, and since we have bulls in full residency with LIC they will be put through the methane chamber to get some methane measurements taken from them.

Kakahu is committed to supplying the best possible genetics to the industry in every aspect of the breeding chain. We will source bulls from around the globe that we see can add value to both our breeding programme and to yours.

Tom Hargreaves

**Genetics is the backbone of every farming system.**

**CHAROLAIS BULLS NOW FOR SALE.**

**contact us**

Gerald Hargreaves Ph: 03 6974 858

Tom Hargreaves Cell: 027 6923 451



# THE STRENGTH IN CHAROLAIS



**KAKAHU**  
CHAROLAIS





# The wireless weigh.



## Wireless Loadbars

**Eliminate the most common failure point of traditional Loadbars - the cables.**  
Send weights straight to your Gallagher TW Weigh Scale or Animal Performance mobile app with Bluetooth connectivity.  
**Scan to view more information.**



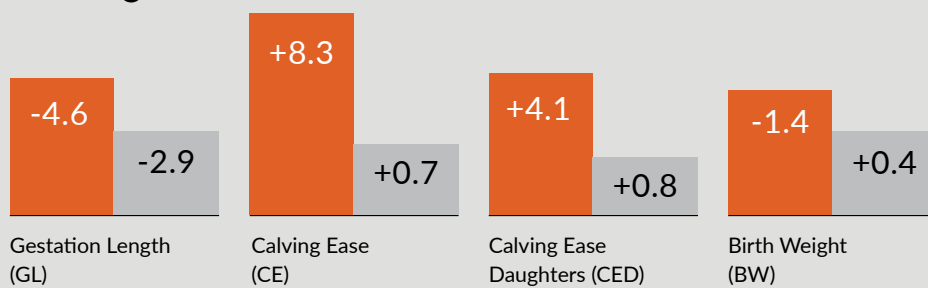
Discover more at [am.gallagher.com](http://am.gallagher.com)



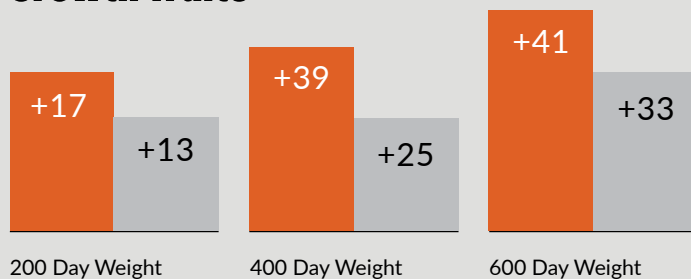
# EBV Comparison between the Australasian Breed Average EBVs and 12 Kakahu CHAROLAIS sale bulls



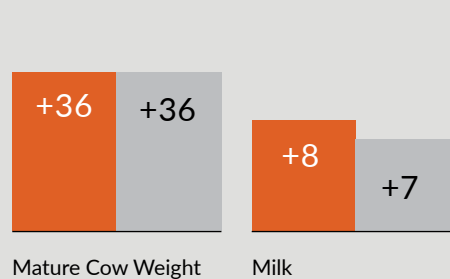
## Calving Ease Traits



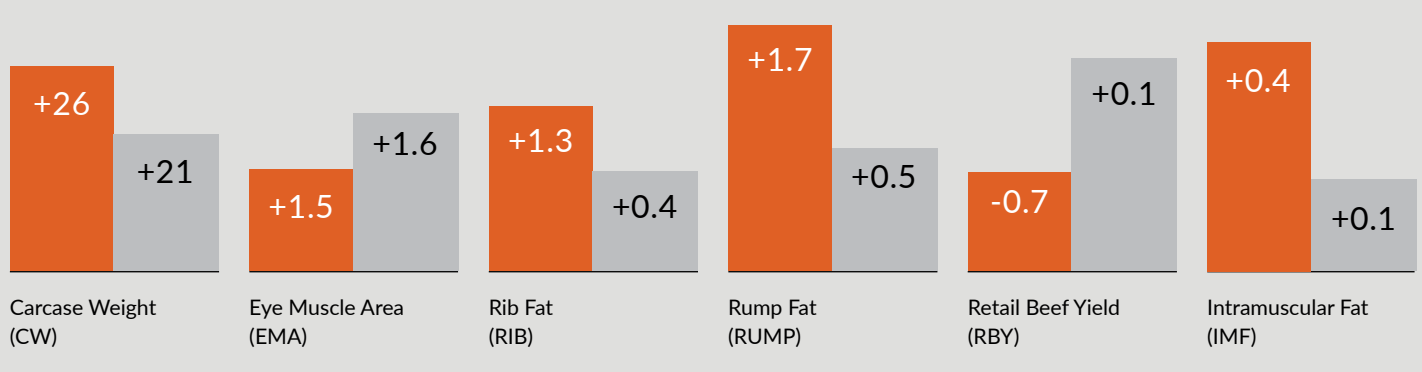
## Growth Traits



## Maternal Traits



## Carcase Traits





# INDEX OF CHAROLAIS SALE BULLS

TAG	LOT	DOB	SIRE	DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF	\$ PROF-IT
210821	1	24/09/21	KAKAHU 190608	-1.0	-1.4	-3.9	-0.1	+28	+48	+69	+71	+14	+4.0	+34	+1.0	+1.7	+2.3	-1.2	+0.4	\$19,839
210829	2	29/11/21	SILVERSTREAM NORTON N53	+7.2	+3.0	-3.7	-0.2	+22	+43	+50	+55	+6	+1.6	+31	+1.1	+0.7	+1.0	-0.7	+0.6	\$16,238
210815	3	16/09/21	HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31	+0.8	+3.0	-3.8	+0.8	+18	+39	+55	+53	+4	+2.4	+35	+2.2	+0.6	+0.8	+0.3	-0.4	\$16,856
210810	4	13/09/21	HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31	+8.7	+2.8	-3.8	-1.0	+19	+30	+48	+45	+8	+0.9	+26	+1.3	+0.7	+1.0	-0.4	+0.3	\$20,414
210811	5	13/09/21	HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31	+6.7	+6.4	-4.0	-0.9	+15	+26	+36	+36	+2	+0.5	+23	+0.3	+0.1	+0.1	-0.2	+0.0	\$11,274
210827	6	06/11/21	SILVERSTREAM NORTON N53	+12.0	+7.9	-4.8	-1.6	+13	+31	+33	+32	+7	+1.2	+26	+1.7	-0.3	-0.5	+0.2	+0.4	\$18,040
210807	7	12/09/21	HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31	+12.1	+10.0	-5.4	-2.6	+8	+22	+26	+14	+9	-0.4	+19	+0.9	+0.5	+0.7	-0.7	+0.8	\$12,630
210823	8	03/10/21	KAKAHU 190608	-1.4	-0.5	-2.8	+0.8	+23	+40	+58	+57	+12	+2.8	+30	+2.4	+1.9	+2.5	-0.6	+0.4	\$17,330
210817	9	19/09/21	PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN)	+14.1	--	-5.3	-2.0	+18	+40	+42	+27	+6	+2.7	+34	+3.0	+1.9	+2.6	-0.2	+0.0	\$19,405
210820	10	21/09/21	PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN)	+16.6	+9.7	-5.2	-4.9	+6	+16	+9	-7	+16	+0.0	+14	+0.4	+2.4	+3.0	-2.0	+0.6	\$23,925
210804	11	10/09/21	PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN)	+12.0	+1.8	-5.5	-2.1	+10	+23	+22	+11	+9	+1.8	+22	+2.7	+2.4	+3.1	-0.7	+0.4	\$13,942
210819	12	20/09/21	KAKAHU GERRY 140506	+11.8	+6.8	-6.6	-2.1	+21	+41	+47	+34	+6	+3.0	+26	+1.8	+2.8	+4.2	-2.0	+0.8	\$19,094

2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES				DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY	IMF
= Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25% = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50% NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.				+0.8	+0.7	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2



**LOT 1 KAKAHU 210821 BORN: 24/09/21 ID: 001210821E**

OW LEAD TIME 6294 PLD (IMP USA)

**SIRE: KAKAHU 190608**  
KAKAHU 150653

WELCOME SWALLOW EASY GAIN F508 (AI) (ET) (P)

**DAM: KAKAHU 190656**  
CENTREWOOD 130584

**COMMENTS:**

1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years.  
Grand dam 8 calves in 8 years. PP.  
Low birth and growth in top 1% for breed. CW top 4% and IMF top 2%.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
-1.0	-1.4	-3.9	-0.1	+28	+48	+69	+71	+14	+4.0		
38%	30%	52%	69%	62%	65%	63%	57%	42%	74%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+34	+1.0	+1.7	+2.3	-1.2	+0.4	\$19,839	RANK 4%
54%	49%	52%	51%	52%	48%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**LOT 2 KAKAHU 210829 BORN: 29/11/21 ID: 001210829D**

SILVERSTREAM LEXUS L202

**SIRE: SILVERSTREAM NORTON N53**  
SILVERSTREAM VIGNETTE L166

WELCOME SWALLOW EASY GAIN F508 (AI) (ET) (P)

**DAM: KAKAHU 180655**  
CENTREWOOD 130607

**COMMENTS:**

Dam 2 calves in 2 years. Grand dam 8 calves in 8 years. PH.  
Exceptional calving ease with antagonistic high growth. CW top 9% for Australasia. IMF top 25%.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+7.2	+3.0	-3.7	-0.2	+22	+43	+50	+55	+6	+1.6		
38%	33%	48%	66%	57%	57%	58%	53%	42%	52%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+31	+1.1	+0.7	+1.0	-0.7	+0.6	\$16,238	RANK 12%
48%	41%	46%	46%	44%	40%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**LOT 3 KAKAHU 210815 BORN: 16/09/21 ID: 001210815E**

HEMINGFORD ICONIC I9

**SIRE: HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31**  
HEMINGFORD I23

LT VENTURE 3198 (P) (IMP AUS)

**DAM: KAKAHU 180653**  
KAKAHU 140558

**COMMENTS:**

Dam 3 calves in 3 years. Grand dam 4 calves in 4 years. PH.  
Positive calving ease with growth out to top 7%, CW top 4%, EMA top 20%. He has RBV as well.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+0.8	+3.0	-3.8	+0.8	+18	+39	+55	+53	+4	+2.4		
41%	33%	55%	71%	63%	66%	64%	58%	44%	74%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+35	+2.2	+0.6	+0.8	+0.3	-0.4	\$16,856	RANK 10%
56%	50%	54%	53%	53%	49%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**LOT 4 KAKAHU 210810 BORN: 13/09/21 ID: 001210810E**

HEMINGFORD ICONIC I9

**SIRE: HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31**  
HEMINGFORD I23

KAKAHU 150517

**DAM: KAKAHU 170593**  
KAKAHU 150657

**COMMENTS:**

Dam 4 calves in 4 years. Grand dam 1 calf. PH.  
Top 4% for Calving ease, low birth, good growth, even carcass figures.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+8.7	+2.8	-3.8	-1.0	+19	+30	+48	+45	+8	+0.9		
40%	31%	51%	71%	63%	66%	64%	58%	44%	74%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+26	+1.3	+0.7	+1.0	-0.4	+0.3	\$20,341	RANK 3%
56%	50%	55%	54%	54%	50%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES**

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	Milk	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%
+08	+07	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.  
\$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Charolais Sale Bulls- \$17,410, Leachman Average- \$8,945, Top 25% Leachman- \$12,952



**LOT 5 KAKAHU 210811 BORN: 13/09/21 ID: 001210811E**

HEMINGFORD ICONIC I9  
**SIRE: HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31**  
 HEMINGFORD I23

LT EASY BLEND 5125 PLD (IMP USA)  
**DAM: CENTREWOOD 10592**  
 CENTREWOOD PANTHEA P26

**COMMENTS:**  
 Dam 11 calves in 11 years. Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years. PH.  
 Superior maternal EBVs and moderate growth.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
+6.7	+6.4	-4.0	-0.9	+15	+26	+36	+36	+2	+0.5	
44%	37%	56%	71%	58%	59%	61%	56%	51%	56%	

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+23	+0.3	+0.1	+0.1	-0.2	+0.0	\$11,274	RANK 35%
51%	43%	47%	46%	44%	42%		

Purchaser: Price:

**LOT 6 KAKAHU 210827 BORN: 06/11/21 ID: 001210827E**

SILVERSTREAM LEXUS L202  
**SIRE: SILVERSTREAM NORTON N53**  
 SILVERSTREAM VIGNETTE L166

PARINGA HARVEY H338 (AI) (ET) (P) (IMP AUS)  
**DAM: KAKAHU 170573**  
 CENTREWOOD 12603

**COMMENTS:**  
 Dam 4 calves in 4 years. Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years. PH.  
 A N53 son with calving ease, moderate growth, sound carcass data.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
+12.0	+7.9	-4.8	-1.6	+13	+31	+33	+32	+7	+1.2	
38%	32%	48%	67%	59%	61%	60%	55%	42%	68%	

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+26	+1.7	-0.3	-0.5	+0.2	+0.4	\$18,040	RANK 7%
52%	47%	50%	49%	49%	46%		

Purchaser: Price:

**LOT 7 KAKAHU 210807 BORN: 12/09/21 ID: 001210807E**

HEMINGFORD ICONIC I9  
**SIRE: HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31**  
 HEMINGFORD I23

PARINGA HARVEY H338 (AI) (ET) (P) (IMP AUS)  
**DAM: KAKAHU 170580**  
 CENTREWOOD 12609

**COMMENTS:**  
 Dam 4 calves in 4 years. Grand dam 3 calves in 4 years. Indeterminate.  
 Another strong sire for calving ease, GL and birth, Moderate growth.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
+12.1	+10.0	-5.4	-2.6	+8	+22	+26	+14	+9	-0.4	
40%	32%	56%	71%	63%	66%	63%	58%	44%	74%	

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+19	+0.9	+0.5	+0.7	-0.7	+0.8	\$12,630	RANK 27%
55%	50%	54%	53%	53%	49%		

Purchaser: Price:

**LOT 8 KAKAHU 210823 BORN: 03/10/21 ID: 001210823E**

OW LEAD TIME 6294 PLD (IMP USA)  
**SIRE: KAKAHU 190608**  
 KAKAHU 150653

KAKAHU 150517  
**DAM: KAKAHU 190668**  
 BEECHWOOD EXCELLENT E14

**COMMENTS:**  
 1st calf from yearling heifer. 2 calves in 2 years. Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years. PP.  
 A son of 19608, used as yearling, with growth to top 5% and superior carcass data.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
-1.4	-0.5	-2.8	+0.8	+23	+40	+58	+57	+12	+2.8	
36%	28%	46%	68%	61%	64%	62%	56%	40%	73%	

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+30	+2.4	+1.9	+2.5	-0.6	+0.4	\$17,330	RANK 8%
54%	48%	50%	49%	50%	47%		

Purchaser: Price:

**2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES**

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	Milk	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%
+08	+07	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, ■ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. \$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Charolais Sale Bulls- \$17,410, Leachman Average- \$8,945, Top 25% Leachman- \$12,952



**LOT 9**

**KAKAHU 210817**

BORN: 19/09/21

ID: 001210817E

PLEASANTDAWN HYDRO 675E

**SIRE: PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN)**  
PLEASANTDAWN LADY508E

CENTREWOOD 130512

**DAM: KAKAHU 150672**

CENTREWOOD 130574

**COMMENTS:**

Dam 5 calves in 6 years. Grand dam 3 calves in 3 years. PH.  
Calving ease, GL and low birth combine with good growth, CW and EMA top 4% for breed.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+14.1	--	-5.3	-2.0	+18	+40	+42	+27	+6	+2.7		
34%		38%	70%	59%	62%	59%	53%	37%	71%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+34	+3.0	+1.9	+2.6	-0.2	+0.0	\$19,405	RANK 4%
50%	45%	51%	50%	49%	45%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**LOT 10**

**KAKAHU 210820**

BORN: 21/09/21

ID: 001210820E

PLEASANTDAWN HYDRO 675E

**SIRE: PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN)**  
PLEASANTDAWN LADY508E

WELCOME SWALLOW EASY GAIN F508 (AI) (ET) (P)

**DAM: KAKAHU 180657**

CENTREWOOD 130597

**COMMENTS:**

Dam 3 calves in 3 years. Grand dam 8 calves in 8 years. PH.  
One of the top calving ease bulls, with birth in top 1%.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+16.6	+9.7	-5.2	-4.9	+6	+16	+9	-7	+16	+0.0		
37%	28%	47%	70%	60%	63%	60%	55%	37%	71%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+14	+0.4	+2.4	+3.0	-2.0	+0.6	\$23,925	RANK 1%
51%	47%	52%	51%	51%	46%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**LOT 11**

**KAKAHU 210804**

BORN: 10/09/21

ID: 001210804E

PLEASANTDAWN HYDRO 675E

**SIRE: PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN)**  
PLEASANTDAWN LADY508E

WHANANAKI BULLS EYE B24 ET (ET)

**DAM: BEECHWOOD DOLLY PARTON D28**

BEECHWOOD RUTH R10

**COMMENTS:**

Dam 10 calves in 9 years. PH.  
A Serenity son with calving ease, low GL and birth, solid carcass data.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+12.0	+1.8	-5.5	-2.1	+10	+23	+22	+11	+9	+1.8		
40%	32%	43%	66%	53%	55%	56%	51%	45%	48%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+22	+2.7	+2.4	+3.1	-0.7	+0.4	\$13,942	RANK 21%
46%	35%	43%	43%	39%	34%		

Purchaser:

Price:

**LOT 12**

**KAKAHU 210819 (ET)**

BORN: 20/09/21

ID: 001210819E

LEACHMAN WHITE GOLD P0002X (IMP USA)

**SIRE: KAKAHU GERRY 140506**  
CENTREWOOD 10610

LEACHMAN WHITE GOLD P0002X (IMP USA)

**DAM: CENTREWOOD 130604**  
CENTREWOOD 09579

**COMMENTS:**

Donor dam. Grand dam 6 calves in 6 years. PH.  
A strong Gerry son with calving ease, low GL and birth, growth to top 25%, even carcass data. A useful sire.

**MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS**

CALVING EASE				GROWTH						FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS		
+11.8	+6.8	-6.6	-2.1	+21	+41	+47	+34	+6	+3.0		
48%	41%	58%	62%	57%	58%	59%	54%	55%	55%		

CARCASS						LEACHMAN	
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%	\$PROFIT®	
+26	+1.8	+2.8	+4.2	-2.0	+0.8	\$19,094	RANK 5%
53%	46%	52%	52%	49%	46%		

Purchaser:

Price:


**2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES**

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	Milk	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%
+08	+07	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.  
\$PROFIT®: Average for Kakahu Charolais Sale Bulls- \$17,410, Leachman Average- \$8,945, Top 25% Leachman- \$12,952



# CHAROLAIS GROUP BREEDPLAN PERCENTILE BANDS FOR ANIMALS BORN IN 2021

	CE DIR %	CE DTRS %	GL days	BW kg	200D kg	400D kg	600D days	MCW kg	MILK kg	SS cm	CWT kg	EMA sq.cm	RIB mm	RUMP mm	RBY %	IMF %
Top Value	+21.3	+18.7	-11.4	-7.8	+32	+56	+85	+101	+23	+4.9	+47	+6.1	+4.2	+5.7	+2.4	+2.0
Top 1%	+15.9	+12.4	-8.0	-4.4	+26	+47	+68	+77	+17	+3.2	+38	+3.7	+2.5	+3.4	+1.7	+1.3
Top 5%	+11.4	+8.5	-6.2	-2.9	+22	+41	+58	+65	+13	+2.6	+33	+2.9	+1.8	+2.4	+1.4	+0.9
Top 10%	+8.9	+6.7	-5.3	-2.0	+19	+37	+52	+58	+12	+2.2	+30	+2.6	+1.5	+2.0	+1.1	+0.7
Top 15%	+7.1	+5.6	-4.8	-1.5	+18	+35	+49	+54	+11	+2.0	+29	+2.4	+1.3	+1.7	+0.9	+0.6
Top 20%	+5.7	+4.7	-4.5	-1.1	+17	+33	+46	+50	+10	+1.8	+27	+2.2	+1.1	+1.5	+0.7	+0.5
Top 25%	+4.6	+3.9	-4.1	-0.7	+16	+32	+44	+48	+9	+1.7	+26	+2.1	+1.0	+1.3	+0.6	+0.4
Top 30%	+3.7	+3.3	-3.8	-0.4	+15	+30	+41	+45	+9	+1.5	+25	+2.0	+0.9	+1.1	+0.4	+0.3
Top 35%	+2.9	+2.7	-3.6	-0.2	+15	+29	+39	+43	+8	+1.4	+24	+1.9	+0.8	+0.9	+0.3	+0.3
Top 40%	+2.1	+2.0	-3.4	+0.0	+14	+28	+37	+41	+8	+1.3	+23	+1.8	+0.6	+0.8	+0.2	+0.2
Top 45%	+1.4	+1.4	-3.1	+0.2	+13	+26	+35	+38	+7	+1.2	+22	+1.7	+0.5	+0.6	+0.2	+0.2
Top 50%	+0.7	+0.8	-2.9	+0.4	+13	+25	+33	+36	+7	+1.1	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.1	+0.1
Top 55%	+0.1	+0.3	-2.7	+0.6	+12	+24	+31	+34	+6	+1.0	+20	+1.5	+0.3	+0.3	+0.0	+0.1
Top 60%	-0.6	-0.3	-2.4	+0.7	+11	+23	+30	+32	+6	+0.9	+19	+1.4	+0.2	+0.2	-0.1	+0.0
Top 65%	-1.2	-0.9	-2.1	+0.9	+11	+22	+28	+29	+5	+0.8	+18	+1.3	+0.1	+0.0	-0.2	+0.0
Top 70%	-2.0	-1.6	-1.9	+1.1	+10	+20	+26	+27	+5	+0.7	+17	+1.2	+0.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1
Top 75%	-2.9	-2.4	-1.6	+1.3	+9	+19	+24	+23	+4	+0.6	+16	+1.0	-0.1	-0.3	-0.5	-0.1
Top 80%	-4.0	-3.3	-1.4	+1.5	+8	+17	+22	+20	+3	+0.5	+15	+0.9	-0.3	-0.5	-0.6	-0.2
Top 85%	-5.3	-4.2	-1.1	+1.8	+7	+16	+19	+15	+3	+0.3	+13	+0.8	-0.5	-0.8	-0.8	-0.3
Top 90%	-7.0	-5.6	-0.7	+2.1	+6	+13	+15	+9	+2	+0.2	+12	+0.6	-0.7	-1.2	-1.0	-0.4
Top 95%	-9.8	-7.8	-0.3	+2.6	+3	+9	+9	-1	+1	+0.0	+9	+0.3	-0.9	-1.6	-1.3	-0.6
Top 99%	-15.0	-12.0	+0.8	+3.5	-2	+2	-2	-22	-2	-0.4	+4	-0.3	-1.3	-2.1	-1.9	-0.7
Low Value	-24.2	-23.3	+3.7	+5.6	-10	-17	-30	-70	-9	-3.2	-10	-2.1	-2.4	-3.5	-3.6	-1.1

## 2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES



DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	Milk	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBY%	IMF%
+08	+07	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, ■ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. **SPROFIT**: Average for Kakahu Charolais Sale Bulls- \$17,410, Leachman Average- \$8,945, Top 25% Leachman- \$12,952

# CHAROLAIS REFERENCE SIRE

**REF SIRE** PLEASANTDAWN SERENITY 507G (IMP CAN) BORN: 08/01/19 ID: CAPMC769212

RAWES DUKE 401B  
**SIRE:** PLEASANTDAWN HYDRO 675E  
 PLEASANTDAWN LADY 975A

LT LEDGER 0332 (IMP USA)  
**DAM:** PLEASANTDAWN LADY508E  
 PLEASANTDAWN RUTH 908C

**COMMENTS:** First offspring from Serenity are proving sound. 3 sons in sale.



## MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	CARCASE					
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%
<b>+18.4</b>	<b>+6.5</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>-4.6</b>	<b>+11</b>	<b>+29</b>	<b>+20</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>+11</b>	<b>+2.9</b>	<b>+26</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>+2.8</b>	<b>+3.4</b>	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>+0.0</b>
48%	30%	40%	80%	66%	69%	70%	59%	38%	64%	56%	43%	57%	57%	50%	43%

**REF SIRE** SILVERSTREAM NORTON N53 BORN: 27/08/17 ID: 083170053D

SILVERSTREAM GEDDES G102  
**SIRE:** SILVERSTREAM LEXUS L202  
 SILVERSTREAM OWENA B105

SILVERSTREAM EVOLUTION E168  
**DAM:** SILVERSTREAM VIGNETTE L166  
 SILVERSTREAM VIGNETTE V63

**COMMENTS:** N53 has calving ease, low birth and good growth with even carcase data. 2 sons in sale.



## MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	CARCASE					
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%
<b>+10.5</b>	<b>+4.6</b>	<b>-2.6</b>	<b>+0.0</b>	<b>+14</b>	<b>+32</b>	<b>+31</b>	<b>+43</b>	<b>+0</b>	<b>+0.5</b>	<b>+25</b>	<b>+0.9</b>	<b>-1.2</b>	<b>-1.8</b>	<b>+0.7</b>	<b>+0.0</b>
51%	44%	50%	71%	71%	75%	76%	67%	56%	80%	67%	58%	62%	61%	60%	56%

## 2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	Milk	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%
+08	+07	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, ■ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency.  
**SPROFIT™:** Average for Kakahu Charolais Sale Bulls- \$17,410, Leachman Average- \$8,945, Top 25% Leachman- \$12,952





# CHAROLAIS REFERENCE SIRE

## REF SIRE **KAKAHU 190608** BORN: 21/09/19 ID: 001190608E

FF ABOUT TIME Y07

**SIRE:** OW LEAD TIME 6294 PLD (IMP USA)  
OW MISS SANDCREEK 3031 PLD

WELCOME SWALLOW EASY GAIN F508 (AI) (ET) (P)  
**DAM:** KAKAHU 150653  
CENTREWOOD 11580

**COMMENTS:** Above average calving ease with strong growth, his EMA is top 15% for Australasia. 2 sons in sale.

### MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
<b>+4.1</b>	<b>+1.3</b>	<b>-5.1</b>	<b>-1.1</b>	<b>+24</b>	<b>+41</b>	<b>+53</b>	<b>+50</b>	<b>+14</b>	<b>+4.7</b>	
51%	38%	62%	71%	72%	74%	74%	66%	52%	79%	
CARCASS										
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%					
<b>+27</b>	<b>+2.0</b>	<b>+2.6</b>	<b>+3.2</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>+0.2</b>					
65%	56%	64%	64%	60%	56%					

## REF SIRE **KAKAHU GERRY 140506** BORN: 14/09/14 ID: 001140506E

NWMSU DOC SILVER 362 PLD (IMP USA)

**SIRE:** LEACHMAN WHITE GOLD P0002X (IMP USA)  
LCOC MS AMERICA UP045

NWMSU DOC SILVER 362 PLD (IMP USA)  
**DAM:** CENTREWOOD 10610  
PAPATOTARA ALISSA A16

**COMMENTS:** Gerry is now 9 years old and his EBVs have held over the years. Calving ease, growth and carcass are all what we are looking for. One son in sale.

### MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
<b>+11.6</b>	<b>+7.7</b>	<b>-7.0</b>	<b>-1.5</b>	<b>+23</b>	<b>+51</b>	<b>+55</b>	<b>+43</b>	<b>+7</b>	<b>+2.6</b>	
68%	58%	80%	86%	80%	81%	82%	76%	71%	80%	
CARCASS										
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%					
<b>+31</b>	<b>+1.6</b>	<b>+2.7</b>	<b>+4.1</b>	<b>-2.0</b>	<b>+1.2</b>					
73%	64%	70%	69%	67%	64%					

## REF SIRE **HEMINGFORD OPTIMUM O31** BORN: 27/08/18 ID: 803180031E

LEACHMAN WHITE GOLD P0002X (IMP USA)

**SIRE:** HEMINGFORD ICONIC I9  
HEMINGFORD G41

OTIRANUI ECHO 25  
**DAM:** HEMINGFORD I23  
HEMINGFORD E26

**COMMENTS:** He is a useful sire with calving ease, growth and CW top 9% for Australasia. 4 sons in sale.

### MARCH 2023 CHAROLAIS BREEDPLAN EBVS

CALVING EASE				GROWTH					FERTILITY	
DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	MILK	SS	
<b>+8.4</b>	<b>+6.6</b>	<b>-4.8</b>	<b>+0.2</b>	<b>+18</b>	<b>+35</b>	<b>+52</b>	<b>+47</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>+0.5</b>	
59%	45%	74%	85%	80%	82%	83%	74%	61%	82%	
CARCASS										
CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%					
<b>+31</b>	<b>+1.3</b>	<b>-0.6</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>+0.8</b>	<b>-0.2</b>					
72%	60%	67%	66%	64%	59%					



### 2023 CHAROLAIS NZ BREED AVG. EBVS FOR 2021 BORN CALVES

DIR	DTRS	GL	BWT	200	400	600	MWT	Milk	SS	CWT	EMA	RIB	RUMP	RBV%	IMF%
+08	+07	-3.0	+0.2	+13	+25	+34	+35	+7	+1.2	+21	+1.6	+0.4	+0.5	+0.0	+0.2

■ = Darker Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 25%, □ = Lighter Highlighted EBVs indicate traits in the top 50%. NOTE: MWT is highlighted where it is lower than the 600DW indicating efficiency. **SPROFIT**: Average for Kakahu Charolais Sale Bulls- \$17,410, Leachman Average- \$8,945, Top 25% Leachman- \$12,952

## TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR THE SALE OF CHAROLAIS 2023

- 1. STERILE BULLS:** Should a bull prove infertile or incapable of service the purchaser will return the bull to the vendor and the vendor will refund the purchase price (without interest, expenses, costs of damages) to the purchaser. If a bull does not possess a reasonable fertility, although not totally infertile, an arbitrator appointed by the Auctioneer shall settle any dispute and the Award of such Arbitrator shall be accepted as final and binding by the parties to the dispute. This does not apply to infertility problems for reasons beyond the control of the vendor after delivery.
- 2.** Any complaint must be lodged with Kakahu within TWELVE (12) CALENDAR MONTHS of the date of sale. The cost of taking delivery of and returning a bull to the vendor shall be borne by the purchaser. A veterinary surgeon's certificate shall be procured by the purchaser and submitted to the arbitrator if require by him. The refund is limited to the individual value of a bull as a breeder, and does not extend to the loss of profits or otherwise sustained in the event of infertility or non-capacity being proven. This condition shall bind the executors or administrators of the vendor.
- 3.** All bulls have been semen tested.
- 4.** Kakahu cattle are TB and Brucellosis free and have had an extensive BVD eradication program for the last 20 years. All used bulls have been tested free of campylobacter.
- 5.** The Kakahu herd is C10 status for TB.
- 6.** All bulls shall be at the risk and expense of the purchaser upon agreement of the sale.
- 7. DELIVERY:** Bulls will be delivered ex the sale, unless other arrangements have been made with the vendor. Vendor will keep the bulls at the purchaser's risk.
- 8. PAYMENT:** All purchases shall be paid for prior to delivery, except in the case of buyers who have made specific arrangement with the selling agents. DEFERRED PAYMENTS CAN BE ARRANGED
- 9. INSURANCES:** Suggested 30 days including transit, from delivery date. Term policies and loss of use cover available on application.
- 10. TRANSFERS:** These will not be given to bulls unless otherwise stated, except on the day of sale.
- 11. TRUCKING:** Kakahu trucks bulls free throughout the South Island and as far as Feilding for NI buyers. Our preferred transporter is Downlands Deer. In the event of bulls remaining at Kakahu throughout the winter, transport is at the buyers expense.
- 12. COMMISSIONS:** Intending purchasers must nominate their company on the day of purchase in order for the company to receive a 6% rebate. This account must be settled within 14 days.
- 13. PURCHASE AGREEMENT:**
  - A:** Where any purchaser, its successors or assigns (any one being the "purchaser") sells or permits to be sold any Lot Product to any other person or entity ("Third Party"), the purchaser agrees and undertakes to pay to Kakahu Farm Limited upon demand a cash sum equal to fifty percent (50%) of the value of all gross consideration received (including semen sales) from any such sale or sales and, where demand is not made, then payment shall in any event be made by the purchaser within five (5) days of the receipt of such consideration.
  - B:** The purchaser of every Lot Product agrees and undertakes not to sell, or otherwise dispose of, the Lot Product to any other person or entity ("Subsequent Purchaser") unless the Subsequent Purchaser has first agreed to the provisions of the immediately preceding paragraph for the benefit of Kakahu Farm Limited, and section 17 of the Contract and Commercial Law Act 2017 applies for their benefit. In the event such agreement is not secured from the Subsequent Purchaser, the purchaser indemnifies and holds harmless Kakahu Farm Limited in respect of any obligation or sum payable or that would have been payable under these terms by the Subsequent Purchaser.

No semen derived from a Kakahu Farm Limited Lot Product or its progeny shall be sold or transferred without the prior written consent of Kakahu Farm Limited.

The parties agree that Kakahu Farm Limited is permitted relief and remedies for any breach of these terms including, without limitation, damages, specific performance or injunction.



**LEADERS IN THE PROVISION OF ACCOUNTING SERVICES**

**HC Partners LP Offices at:**

**39 George Street, Timaru - Phone 03 687 9222, 101 Queen Street, Waimate - Phone 03 689 8071**

**Website: [www.hcpartners.co.nz](http://www.hcpartners.co.nz)**

**Kalpesh Hari Craig Copland Nick Krivan Mark Evans Paul Wolffenbuttel**

**HC PARTNERS LP ARE PROUD TO SUPPORT KAKAHU FARM LTD**







027 4331918 | 03 6156966  
richard@helisc.co.nz |  
www.helisc.co.nz  
221 Spur Hut Road, Waitohi  
South Canterbury

Owner/Operator: Richard Geary

Helicopters South Canterbury is an established, locally owned helicopter operator.

We offer a complete range of agricultural and commercial services.

## Agricultural Work

- ~ Spraying
- ~ Fertiliser Spreading & Cartage
- ~ Seeding
- ~ Pest Control
- ~ Mustering
- ~ Snow Raking

## Commercial Work

- ~ Frost Protection
- ~ Filming/Photography
- ~ Lifting
- ~ Scenic Flights



We are committed to providing a friendly, efficient, quality service.



*Proudly  
supported by*

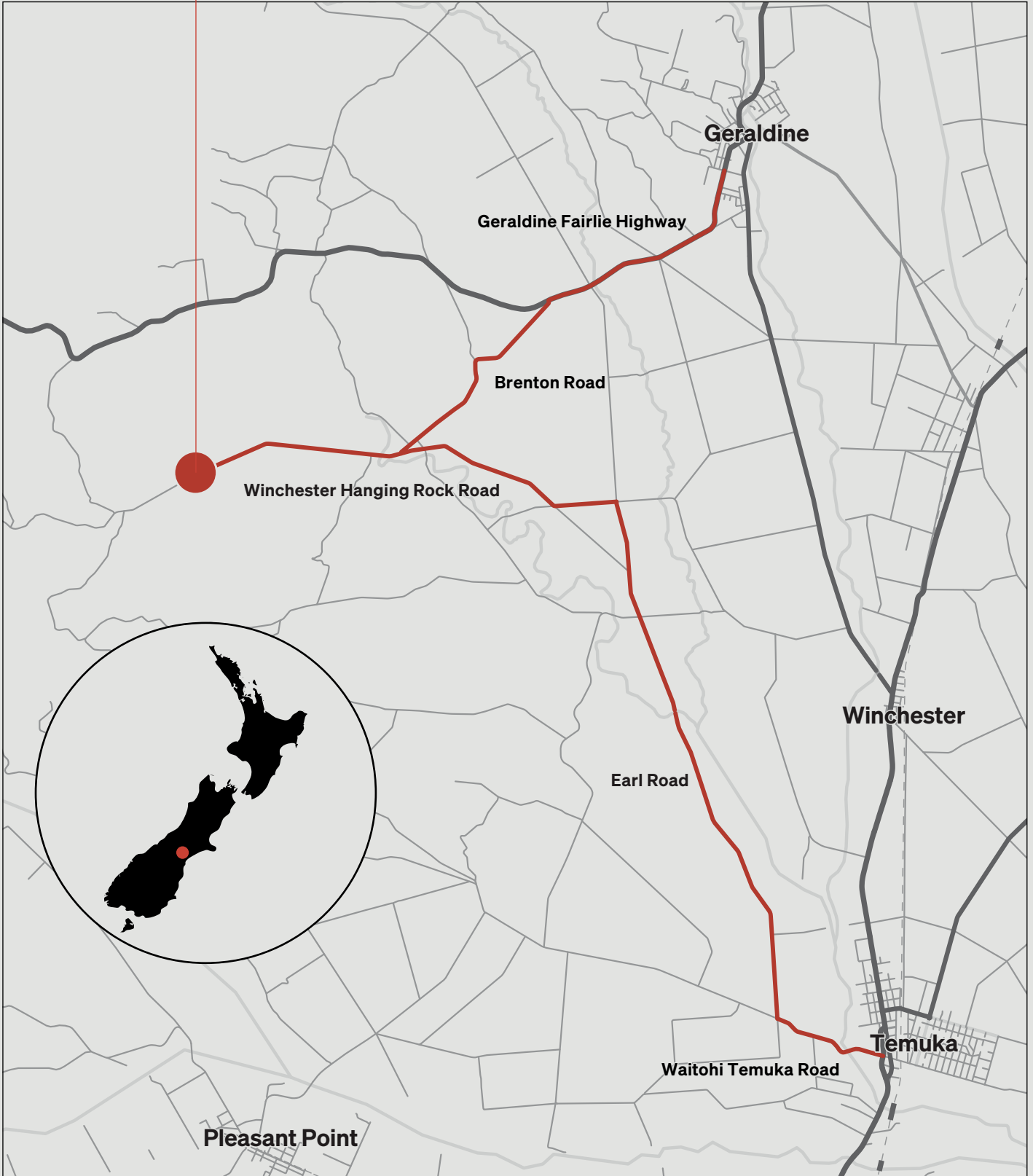
**Vetlife**

**Animal Health Partners**

[www.vetlife.co.nz](http://www.vetlife.co.nz)



KAKAHU FARM  
1422 WINCHESTER HANGING ROCK RD  
GERALDINE 7991



# SALE NOTES



# SALE NOTES

# BUYERS INSTRUCTION FORM

PLEASE FILL ALL DETAILS - NO VERBAL INSTRUCTIONS ACCEPTED

# KAKAHU ANGUS



## 2023 JUNE SALE

NAME.

STATION.

NAIT NO.

ADDRESS.

PHONE NO.

EMAIL.

LOTS PURCHASED.	NO#	NO#	NO#	NO#	NO#	NO#	
	NO#	NO#	NO#	NO#	NO#		TOTAL _____

Please tick this box if you consent to your information being shared between [Insurer name .....], [vendor or organising body.....] and/or the relevant livestock agency, for the purpose of offering you insurance.

CONSIGNMENT DETAILS.

CARTAGE INSTRUCTIONS.  TRANSFERS YES / NO

INSURE FOR 30 DAYS - THIS IS RECOMMENDED. YES / NO (INCLUDING TRANSIT)

TERM (STATE PERIOD)

INSURANCE COMPANY. PLEASE TICK  FMG  AON

IF LOSS OF USE REQUIRED YES/NO (TERM POLICIES ONLY)

SIGNATURE OF BUYER

PLEASE TICK YOUR AGENT BELOW



OR OTHER





**KAKAHU**  
ANGUS



## OUR BULL WALK

Tuesday May 23rd from 11am



**ETHICAL, SUSTAINABLE, NEXT GENERATION**



A close-up photograph of a Charolais bull's face, focusing on the eyes and nose. The bull has a white coat with characteristic red markings around the eyes. The text "CREATOR OF FOOD" is overlaid in large, bold, white capital letters.

# CREATOR OF FOOD

CHAROLAIS BULLS NOW FOR SALE. contact Tom 027 6923451

**KAKAHU**  
CHAROLAIS

